

## INSPIRED COMMUNICATION & SECURITY

2019-2020 EDITION

IP intercom Digital and analog intercom Telephone intercom systems Security intercom Emergency notification / PPMS IP access control Accessories Services

# CONTENTS



Abo	ut CASTEL	4-8
	• SECURITY AND COMMUNICATION FOR THE DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS	
	• OUR QUALITY - ENVIRONMENT POLICY:	_
	CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IN A PRESERVED ENVIRONMENT	
	OUR VALUES	8
Disa	oled people accessibility regulations (DDA)	9
	ges convergence:	
<u>an a</u>	nswer for every need	10-11
Αοο	lications	12-21
	TERTIARY BUILDINGS, PUBLIC AUTHORITIES	
	THE MEDICAL SECTOR	
	TRANSPORTATION	
	PRISONS, JUSTICE	
	• THE BANKING SECTOR	
	CAR PARKS	
	DEFENCE, SECURITY	
	INDUSTRIAL SITES	
	EDUCATION, YOUTH	
	THE HOTEL INDUSTRY, TOURISM	
Pow	erful and flexible ranges	22-107
	IP INTERCOM	
	FULL IP/SIP AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM	
	SIP AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM FOR SMARTPHONES AND TABLETS	
	CUSTOMISABLE IP INTERCOM	
•	DIGITAL AND ANALOG INTERCOM	
U	PROFESSIONAL INTERCOMMUNICATION	
	REFUGE AREAS INTERCOM (SECURED WAITING ROOM)	
•	TELEPHONE INTERCOM SYSTEMS	
( The second sec	SECURITY INTERCOM	
(((•)))	IP ACCESS CONTROL	
2 <u>2</u> 8	EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION / PPMS	
+	ACCESSORIES	
<i>ç</i> o	CASTEL SERVICES	

## Index

108-110



# Security & communication for the DEMANDING environments

#### 

CASTEL produces communication and access control solutions to secure and manage your premises with total peace of mind.

#### CASTEL CULTIVATES THE DIFFERENCE WITH THE INNOVATION

#### Innovation, at the heart of our strategy

Since its creation, the original philosophy and the founding principles of CASTEL have not changed. Innovation has always been at the heart of our strategy.

CASTEL allocates important resources in the research and development of high-performance and high-quality technological solutions in order to create value and to provide you products more adapted to your needs.

# A R&D and an internalized engineering department

CASTEL has today a team of multi-skilled

engineers in analog and digital electronics, PC Linux and Windows embedded software, mobility solutions, whose mission is to design intercom and access control solutions always more efficient.

CASTEL has also internalized an electronic and mechanical engineering department that industrializes on CAD and 3D the diagram of principles defined by the R&D.

#### A company open to its ecosystem

In order to provide more innovating and ambitious products, CASTEL does not hesitate to look outside for the expertise needed to carry out its projects.

With a strong partners network, CASTEL is always in contact with innovating companies and experts, academic structures, start-up and industrial companies.



Armed with this industrial experience, CASTEL uses its expertise on your projects.

#### MADE IN FRANCE

#### A strategic choice

CASTEL designs, develops and controls the manufacture of its products at its Neuillé (France) production site. This unique approach enables us to bring you truly professional solutions, tailored to the demands of your business. Indeed, this strategic choice is mainly motivated by the wish to focus on the high quality and reliability of its products, and also to show the best reactivity and flexibility in order to answer your needs.

#### Qualified men and women

As a people-oriented company, CASTEL places the expertise of the men and women that make up its workforce as one of the key elements of its success. In areas as diverse as marketing, technical assistance, sales administration, production and research, the ability, experience and versatility of our teams guarantee optimum results in the honouring of our commitments.

4



in the voice and security business

#### Tailor made

As manufacturer, CASTEL has the unique ability in professional intercom, to study each of your specific development requests.

After analysis, standard products are tailored to fit these requests.





#### **A QUALITY PRODUCTION TOOL**

#### Cutting edge technology in the production department

Our production tool integrates the most advanced technologies, particularly in computerassisted production management, setting up surface-mounted devices and product testing. Each board is tested before leaving the factory and all components arriving at your site have been inspected for reliability. The quality system is ISO 9001certified.

#### A major, high performance production site

In order to satisfy your requirements and guarantee better service, CASTEL has a production site of 1.5 hectare. Located in Neuillé (France), it comprises a production unit, a raw materials warehouse, a finished product warehouse and a service testing and after-sales service warehouse.

#### A STRUCTURED ORGANISATION

#### A major commercial and technical presence

Through its domestic branches and a worldwide distribution network, CASTEL markets,

implements and sets up its installations in France and abroad. CASTEL offers bases for a Marketing and Technical Assistance Force that is close at hand and listens to you.

#### A powerful group

CASTEL joined URMET group in 2010, benefiting from its international influence, and from synergies, including development and innovation, allowing us to bring you ever more efficient, competitive and innovative solutions. URMET group management philosophy, which provides an operating autonomy to its subsidiaries, allows CASTEL to keep its flexibility and reactivity, to be always closer to your needs and ensure your satisfaction.

#### REACTIVE AND RESOURCEFUL. CASTEL IS SERVICE ORIENTED

Aside from its industrial calling, CASTEL implements services to help your progress: specific products development, technical support, assistance with implementation, training, after-sales service, remote support, etc. This offer of continual global improvement is what enables us to move forward together.

# Our quality / environment policy Customer satisfaction in a PRESERVED environment ISO 9001

Since its creation in 1995, CASTEL has always had the determination to offer high-quality products corresponding to its customers' needs, while remaining at the cutting edge of innovation. That is why CASTEL naturally integrated the Quality management into the company's policy and organization.

CASTEL has confirmed this commitment by certifying its Quality system through the **ISO 9001**.

ISO (International Standards Organisation) 9001 is a worldwide recognised standard that guarantees the highest quality products and services through the application of established and verifiable procedures.

This certification recognises the Quality Management System (QMS) successfully deployed, applying to all of our activities (design, manufacture and sales of solutions for buildings communication and security).

Through this certification, CASTEL demonstrates its ability to provide products and services that meet customer requirements such as statutory





requirements, and thus places the customer at the focus for company teams.

Naturally, the improvement process does not end with the ISO 9001 certification, but will continue to ensure over time. customer satisfaction and operational excellence.

Nature and environment conservation is a priority and that is why CASTEL has developed a program dedicated to reduce the environmental impact of its manufacturing activities, while increasing the performances of its products.

This program focuses on three points: the Eco-Design of products integrating recyclable and recycled components as well as low-power modules; the selection of partners respecting the ISO 14001 Standards; the awareness and training of the staff to the environmental cause.

# Our Values

Since its creation, the CASTEL company has subscribed to an ambitious approach of continual development, respect for people and social awareness hinging on 4 strong business values that create wealth for our contributors and customers.

#### **EXPERTISE** AND QUALITY

Over its 40 years' experience, CASTEL has acquired a recognised level of expertise in the field of professional intercommunication and access control systems.

The quality of our designs, materials and manufacturing is one of the standards that enables us to guarantee the reliability and durability of the solutions offered.

#### RESPECT AND A SENSE **OF TEAMWORK**

#### **CREATIVITY AND THE** CULTURE OF PROGRESS

More than a tradition, innovation is a second nature at CASTEL. The company is able to congratulate itself on having frequently been a pioneer in its fields of expertise, due to its efforts in Research and Development, its desire to undertake projects and the creativity of its contributors.

Continued research into the most innovative and high performing organisational, technical and human solutions enables us to create the security and communication solutions of tomorrow.

#### The interaction between knowledge, experience, innovation and human business values, allied with professionalism and the expertise of our employees enables us to guarantee one of our fundamentals:

# client satisfaction

#### **)** RESPECT **OF ENVIRONMENT**

As an eco-responsible manufacturer, CASTEL wants to offer always more efficient products that are also environmentally friendly at all stages of their life. from their design until their destruction.

CASTEL is a member of RECYLUM. This commitment allows our customers to upgrade for free our used products in their possession at all RECYLUM collection sites.



## LAW OBLIGATION (French law)

#### CAR PARK

) Where an access control system or a car park exit exists, the system enables deaf, hearing or speech impaired people to report their presence to the staff and to be informed that their call is taken into account. Individually and with a non-direct view by the staff of those accesses or exits:

- any signal related to the access system operation must be audible and visual:

- intercoms are equipped with a system that allows staff to see the driver

> During installation and renewal, the intercoms include:

- a magnetic induction current loop complying with described provisions in annex 9 (see Order from December 8 2014). The specifications of NF EN 60118-4:2007 are deemed to comply with those requirements.

visual feedback of main orally provided information.

#### ACCESS TO BUILDING OR INSTALLATION

Communication systems between public and staff as well as manually operated systems available to the public shall meet the following requirements:

- be located more than 0,40 m of the angles of walls or of any other obstacle to a wheelchair approach ;

be at a height between 0.90 m and 1.30 m.

Door opening system is available in «upright» or «seated» position

) In case of an electric locking device, it must allow disabled people to reach the door and start the opening operation until the door relocks. Door unlock button shall be marked with visual and tactile warnings.

Any signal related to the access system operation must be audible and visual.

> Where an access control system exists, the system enables deaf, hearing or speech impaired people to report their presence to the staff and to be informed that their call is taken into account. Individually and with a non-direct view by the staff of those accesses intercoms are equipped with a system that allows staff to see the visitor

> During installation and renewal, the intercoms include:

- a magnetic induction current loop complying with described provisions in annex 9 (see Order from December 8 2014). The specifications of NF EN 60118-4:2007 are deemed to comply with those requirements:

visual feedback of main orally provided information.

#### LIFTS

A new emergency system must be equipped with visual and audible signs and an existing emergency system undergoing amendments includes:

a yellow pictogram in addition to an audio signal that transmits a demand, to indicate that the emergency request was issued.

- a green pictogram in addition to an audio signal usually requested (voice communication) to indicate that the emergency was registered.

communication assistance for hearing impaired people such as a magnetic induction current loop.

In all cases, audible signals and spoken messages are adjustable between 35 and 65 dB.

#### Reaulations (French law)

Ordinance n° 2014-1090 dated September 26th 2014. Decrees n° 2014-1327 and n° 2014-1326 dated November 5th 2014. Orders dated December 8th 2014 and December 15th 2014. Law nº 2014-789 dated July 10th 2014



# Disabled people accessibility regulations (DDA)

CASTEL developed solutions allowing to comply with disabled people accessibility regulations in "establishments servicing the public", which must be able to welcome, inform and ensure the safety of people with disabilities.

# ) Castel answer



Find in this catalog all CASTEL "disability regulations" (DDA) compliant intercom stations.

# Ranges convergence an answer for every need

With nearly 50 years' experience, CASTEL has built up a solid reputation as an industry leader in intercom and access control systems for the tertiary and industrial sectors.

#### **>** SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS FOR EACH MARKET

With our wide range of products with various distinct features, we are able to provide solutions to customers from a wide array of

#### **SOLUTIONS FOR THE TERTIARY SECTOR**

CASTEL develops communication and access control systems to secure access to building belonging to small, medium-sized or large organisations such as medical institutions car parks, transport facilities, prisons, militar bases, buildings open to the public (banks, hotels, offices), industrial sites, schools, etc.

😣 Our r	markets			
SMALL BUSIN	MED		SES LARGE	BUSINESSES
	commercial nentation		_	
	DIFFUSE			
			PROJECTS	
Prod	uct solutions			
	(	CASTEL SOLUTIONS		
ο ΑρρΙ	ications			
OFFICES	SCHOOLS EDUCATION	RETIREMENT HOMES HOSPITALS	INDUSTRIAL SITES	SECURITY DEFENCE
RETAIL HOTELS	PUBLIC AUTHORITIES AND BUILDINGS	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	TRANSPORT CAR PARKS	PRISONS



> Access control, intrusion, video, columns, etc





# Tertiary buildings, public authorities

Whether for high rise buildings, public buildings, administrative or community offices, commercial centres or office buildings, CASTEL offers optimum solutions in reception, property and personal security, as well as fast and reliable communication.

) Intercom systems for security, centralised fire alarms and emergency calls

> Visitor reception intercom systems

> Refuge areas intercom (secured waiting room)

Access control management for personnel, car parks and restricted areas, etc. (different companies can use the system thanks to access profiles)

Supervision for communication, alarm and intrusion detection systems

> Time programming (lighting, door unlocking, intrusion, etc.)

) Remote control door and barrier opening

) Multiple function stations (internal, external, refuge call points, car park access bollards, counter intercom systems, etc.)

> Planning and room booking

Communication and access control for remote buildings (multi-site complexes) > Disability regulations (DDA) compliant stations

5 🔊 🤉 🖓 👘

#### **EXAMPLE**



**1 - MAIN ENTRANCE XE VIDEO 1B** Control access to the main entrance 2 - RECEPTION **XE MONITOR** Receive calls made from the door entry station 3 - EMPLOYEES ENTRANCE

LP32/CAV Control employees access 4 - FLOOR 1

PACK PC EAS 2 (call station) Make calls from the refuge area - floor 1

5 - FLOOR PACK PC EAS 2 (call station) Make calls from the refuge area - floor 2

#### REFERENCES

The Eiffel Tower, CNIT, Musée d'Orsay, Montparnasse Tower, Eric Tabarly Sailing City, Angers Theatre, Rochefort CCI, GAN Tower, the Pays de la Loire regional headquarters (Hôtel de région), Bouches du Rhône Municipal Archives, the Villette Great Hall, the Béziers Multimedia Library, the Strasbourg Zénith, The Great Library of France, Strasbourg Urban Community, Terrasses du Port in Marseille, Aéroville shopping centre, the Allianz Riviera stadium in Nice. Saint-Ouentin-en-Yvelines velodrome. NEO GEO shopping centre in Moscow, Houses of Parliament in London, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

#### 6 - SECIIRITY DESK

PACK PC EAS 2 (master station) Receive calls made from the refuge areas stations

7 - TECHNICAL ROOM **VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** Manage access control readers

8 - OFFICES CASTEL ACCESS

Manage access rights and profiles PLANITECH CONNECT

Manage sports and cultural facilities planning and booking

# The medical sector

In hospitals, retirement homes or laboratories, clear, reliable and fast communication systems as well as systems for staff, patient and visitor security are of prime importance. Our solutions, and particularly those for isolation and sterile areas specifically tailored to clean rooms, respond perfectly to these demands.

Security intercom systems in different rooms, corridors, lifts, car parks (fire alarms, emergency calls)

> Visitor reception intercom systems, night reception (emergencies, dispensaries)

> Counter intercom systems (admissions, etc.)

) Access control management for personnel, car parks and restricted areas

> Hypervision (CCTV, intrusion detection, industrial automation...)

) Complete inter-department intercommunication systems (admissions, operating theatres, laboratories, emergency, etc.)

> Listening intercom systems in specialized reception centres

) Fast, easy to use communication systems (hands-free, programmable redial button, conference calling, etc.)

) Advanced solutions that can easily be integrated into existing equipment (information and emergency terminals, etc.)

) IP technology for voice and image transmission, access control and supervision management in local or remote sites which can be centralised in multi-site complexes

) Water proof and easy clean surface stations tailored for clean rooms (operating theatres, etc.)

# 5 🔊 🕽 🕑 🛗

#### EXAMPLE



2 - RECEPTION **XE DESK-SCREEN V-P** 

3 - EMERGENCY XE VIDEO 1B MI/C (intercom with reader)

4 - OFFICES

H100 HANDLE Control access to offices



#### REFERENCES

Grenoble Hospital Centre, Pitié Salpétrière Hospital, Nantes Hospital Centre. Bavard Clinic in Villeurbanne Pontarlier Hospital Centre, Cadillac Hospital Centre, the Timone Hospital, Saint Vincent de Paul Clinic in Bourgoin, Pompidou Hospital in Paris. Rochefort Hospital. Vannes Hospital. Nantes Therapeutic Research Institute, Cayenne Hospital, Nantes Blood Transfusion Centre, Montbrison Hospital. EHPAD retirement home in Sillingy. Lyon Civil Hospitals, Inserm, Birmingham Hospital. Koutio Healthcare Centre and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

Control access to the main entrance

Receive calls made from the door entry station

Control access to the emergency entrance

**5 - TECHNICAL ROOM VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** Manage access control readers

6 - DELIVERIES LP32/CAV Control access to the delivery entrance

7 - SURGERY ROOMS XEMED Inter-department intercommunication (surgery rooms, etc.)

8 - SECURITY DESK CASTEL VISION Hypervision: CCTV, intrusion detection, etc.



# Transportation

In order to guarantee maximum security and fast, clear assistance to customers and users of public transport, motorways, ports and airports, CASTEL's range of solutions provides a tailor-made response adapted to different applications.

#### > Information, assistance and emergency intercom systems

> Easy integration into different equipment: assistance terminals on bus, tram and underground platforms, in stations, airports, pedestrian zones - fold-away terminals for vehicle access, motorway toll terminals, emergency call terminals in tunnels, terminals for booking taxis, etc.)

> Supervision and access control of ancillary areas welcoming public transport users, access to autonomous ports, access to locks on waterways, etc.

> Information distribution (conference calls, general calls, etc.)

) High quality audio enabling perfect comprehension whatever the surrounding noise

> Long range audio, video and data management via IP

) Intercommunication and centralised communication available to and from remote management centres

> Fast, easy to use communication systems (hands free, programmable redial buttons, conference calls, etc.)

> Robust stations tailored to various requirements (waterproof, vandal proof, DDA compliant, etc.)

L 🚿 🏈 🔮 👬

#### EXAMPLE



#### **1 - PLATFORM HELP POINT XE P-2B-HELP** Manage platform assistance calls

2 - CLISTOMER SLIPPORT **XE DESK-SCREEN V-P** Receive calls made from the platform

3 - TUNNELS **XE P-1B-HELP** Manage tunnels emergency calls

4 - PARK-AND-RIDE XE K VIDEO 1B (kit)

Manage car park calls 5 - BICYCLE PARKING XE VIDEO 1B BLE (intercom with reader)

Manage access control (Bluetooth technology)

#### REFERENCES

6 - SECURITY DESK

and accesses, etc.

CASTEL ACCESS

7 - TECHNICAL ROOM

and kits

**XE PLATINE SCREEN** 

CASTEL SUPERVISOR

Receive calls made from intercom stations

Supervision of communications, alarms

Manage access rights and profiles

**VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** 

Manage access control readers

VNF (French Waterways), CNR (Rhone National Company), MGF (French Boarded Warehouses). Marignane Airport, Lesquin Airport, Air France Orly, SNCF Gare d'Austerlitz, Cofiroute, Le Havre Seaport, Marseille Haulage Depot, Post Office logistics platforms, La Rochelle fishing port, Angers Tramway Maintenance Centre, Dublin motorway tunnel, fold-away terminals in pedestrian zones (Saint Etienne, Ajaccio, Nîmes, etc.), Fès Airport, Brest, Le Havre, Casablanca Tramways, Algiers Metro, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

# Prisons, justice

the company to offer high performance solutions for secure prison management and staff. prisoner and visitor flow.

) Security intercom systems (intercommunication between different units control stations and central control room)

> Centralised communication from remote control stations

) Cell intercom systems (vandal proof stations, lighting control, luminous call marking, noise detection calls, caller identification, etc.)

) Access and contact intercom systems (building, corridor, airlock access, etc.)

> Visiting room intercom systems (with listening and recording options)

> Counter intercom systems (packet/document window, etc.)

Supervision of communication, access and alarm systems, video feedback

) Audio, video and access control management (code, badge or biometric) via IP ) Stations specifically adapted to the prison environment, benefiting from optimal

> Bus, star network connection and via IP

acoustic quality and robustness

Solutions that meet standards of interoperability and which fit perfectly into centralised management solutions

#### EXAMPLE



**1 - MAIN ENTRANCE XE VIDEO 1B** 2 - CELLS

XE P-1B-CELL Manage cells calls 3 - CORRIDOR GRIDS **XE P-1B-LIAISON** Manage corridors calls

4 - VISITING ROOMS **XE P 1B-P V2** 

5 - ADMINISTRATION LP32/CAV Control access to offices

# CASTEL has a long experience and many major references from the prison system, enabling

#### REFERENCES

Prison Centres (Le Havre, Mont-de-Marsan, Toulon-La Farlède, Orléans. Leuze-Belgium. Lonav-Switzerland. Batumi-Georgia, etc.), Prisons (Douai, Montauban, Clermont Ferrand, etc), State Prisons (Saint-Maur, Vendin le Vieil, etc.), Youth Prisons (Marseille. Valenciennes, Lyon, etc.), Partial release wings (Aix- Luynes, Lille, Toulouse, etc.), La Gautrèche Closed Education Centre. Detention centres (Guvane, Lesquin, Rennes, etc.), Law Courts (Paris, Bayonne, Rennes, etc.), Cour d'appel in Fort-de-France, Lancashire Police Head Quarters, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

Control access to the main entrance

Manage prisoner-visitor communications

#### 6 - SECTION CONTROL POST **XE PLATINE GRAPH**

Receive calls made from cells and corridors intercom stations

7 - CENTRAL CONTROL POST CASTEL SUPERVISOR Supervision of communications, alarms and accesses, etc. **XE PLATINE** Receive calls made from cells and corridors intercom stations **XELLIP SERVEUR MAX** Communications recording

8 - TECHNICAL ROOM **VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** Manage access control readers



# The banking sector

CASTEL's high performance professional intercom and access control systems respond to the specific needs of the banking industry, offering maximum security for property and personnel, as well as fast and secure independent and remote communication systems.

) Reception intercom and security systems for a variety of access requirements (branches, head offices, etc.)

> Remote control door and barrier opening

) Integrated video solutions (reassurance, aided assistance)

Access control management for personnel, car parks, restricted areas, etc.

> Supervision of communication, alarm and intruder detection systems

> Time programming (lighting, door unlocking, intrusion, etc.)

Counter intercom systems, double-entrance security door intercom systems

> Emergency call «anti hold-up» intercom

> Help and emergency intercom systems on cash machines

) Intercommunication, hands-free communication, conferencing, general calls,

call transferring, etc.

) IP network connection for long range audio, video and data flow

> Multi-site management by a single system

> Secured communication protocol

> Disability regulations (DDA) compliant stations



#### **EXAMPLE**

**1 - MAIN ENTRANCE XE VIDEO 1B** 

Manage customers calls 2 - RECEPTION

**XE MONITOR CCTV** Receive calls made from the door entry station and external IP cameras display

3 - OFFICES H100 HANDLE

Control access to offices 4 - COUNTER

**XE ALARME** Discrete «anti hold-up» emergency call

#### REFERENCES

National Bank of France, Crédit Lyonnais in Lyon, Groupama in Paris Val de Loire area. Inter Mutuelles Assistance, the Post Office in Paris. the French Stock Exchange in Paris, Deposit and Consignment Office (Paris, Bordeaux, etc.), Caisse d'Epargne Group in Paris, Qatar National Bank in Paris. Crédit Agricole (La Roche-sur-Yon, Nice), Macif in Tours, Fortis in Monaco, the French financial authority (Autorité des Marchés Financiers) Paris. Société Générale in Abidjan, WebMoney Moscow, the African Development Bank, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

5 - CASH MACHINE XE K VIDEO 1B (kit)

Manage assistance calls 6 - REMOTE SECURITY DESK

**CASTEL SUPERVISOR** Supervision of communications, alarms and accesses, etc.

**XE DESK-GRAPH-P** Receive emergency calls



# Car parks

Our powerful, professional intercom solutions enable secure communication, giving your customers a quality of service that promotes lovalty and satisfaction with a feeling of constant support, as well as facilitating communication between those in charge and parking attendants.

Advanced and easily integrated solutions for all car park equipment (entrance/ exit terminals, intermediate terminals, pedestrian readers, automatic payment machines, lifts, etc.)

) IP network connection for long range audio, video and data flow

> Stations benefiting from high acoustic guality and optimal robustness

Complete intercommunication systems in multi-site complexes: fast, efficient communication between several local or remote points

) Efficient teamwork thanks to centralised communication via IP at remote management centres

) Security intercom systems (fire alarms, emergency calls), supervision and access control management

**)** SIP type solutions complying with communication interoperability standards and which can be integrated perfectly in centralized management solutions

> Disability regulations (DDA) compliant stations



# EXAMPLE

1 - ENTRANCE / EXIT TERMINALS XE VIDEO 1B MI/C (intercom with reader)

2 - CALL POINTS **XE P-1B-HELP** 

Manage emergency calls 3 - LIFTS

XE K-ASC-P (kit) Manage lifts calls

XE K VIDEO 1B (kit) Manage assistance calls

#### REFERENCES

Vinci Park, Paris SAEMES Car Parks, the Criée Marseille Car Park, Colombiers Rennes Car Park, the Etoile Strasbourg Car Park, Gare Montparnasse Car Parks, Plazza Lille Car Park, Saint-Emilion Paris Bercy Car Park. Cavalaire-sur- Mer Car Park, Reims Car Parks, Saint Louis Versailles Car Park, Sanary-sur-Mer Car Parks. Bibliothèque de France Car Park. Saint Exupéry Lvon Airport Car Park, Capitole Toulouse Car Park, Lausanne Car Parks, Perugia Airport Car Park, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

Control access to the car park

4 - PAY-ON-FOOT MACHINES

**5 - TECHNICAL ROOM VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** 

Manage access control readers

6 - SECURITY DESK **XE PLATINE SCREEN** Receive calls made from intercom stations and kits

CASTEL SUPERVISOR Supervision of communications, alarms and accesses. etc.



# Defence, security

Whether for a military site, fire or police station, CASTEL solutions enable maximum security for people, property, access and installations, which is of paramount importance in these kinds of establishment.

#### > Visitor reception intercom systems

> Site security (access control, intrusion, hypervision)

> Emergency intercom systems

> Supervision and centralised management of alarm (fire, intrusion), access and communication systems

> Restriction management (sending emails, SMS messages)

) Access control management (personnel, car parks, restricted areas, etc.) ANSSI compliant

> Time programming (lighting, door unlocking, intrusion, etc.)

) Intercommunication and distribution of information (conference calls, general calls, etc.)

) Stations tailored to different applications (vandal proof, internal, external, waterproof, counter intercom systems, etc.)

> IP network connection for long range audio, video and data flow

> Secured communication protocol

#### REFERENCES

CODIS Metz, SDIS (Maine et Loire, Pyrénées Atlantiques, Moselle, etc.), Air bases (Cognac, Tours, Evreux, Saintes, Rochefort, etc.), Military bases (La Rochelle, etc.), Brest Arsenal, Saint Nicolas Pyrotechnics. DCNS (Lorient, etc.), Cercottes training camp, Villeurbanne Police Station, Nîmes Municipal Police Station, DIRISI Papeete, Favière Transmissions Centre, CNSD (Defence National Sports Centre), DGA (the Armaments Procurement Agency), and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

#### EXAMPLE



**1 - MAIN ENTRANCE XE VIDEO 1B DES** Control access to the main entrance

2 - GUARD POST **XE PLATINE SCREEN** Receive calls made from the door entry station

**3 - EMPLOYEES ENTRANCE** LP26 TR

Control employees access

4 - TECHNICAL ROOM **VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** 

Manage access control readers

**DECODEUR RS485 TR** Access control - transparent mode: ANSSI Architecture 1

5 - SECURITY DESK CASTEL VISION

Hypervision: CCTV, intrusion detection, etc. CASTEL ACCESS

Manage access rights and profiles

# Industrial sites

robustness. Tailored to the needs of the industrial sector, the wide range of equipment offered by CASTEL enables the demands of the most difficult environments to be met (humidity, forecasting, rises in temperature, ambient noise, etc.).

> Visitor reception intercom systems
Remote control door and barrier opening
Access control management for personnel, car parks, deliver
> Inter-departmental intercommunication (production, logistic etc.)
Information distribution (conference calls, general calls, etc.
> Security intercom systems (fire alarms, emergency calls)
<ul> <li>Supervision of communications, technical alarms, intrusion or restriction management (sending emails, SMS)</li> </ul>
> IP network connection for long range audio, video and data
> High quality and efficient communications (ambient noise re
<ul> <li>Stations tailored to difficult environments (vandal proof, int waterproof, etc.)</li> </ul>

EXAMPLE

#### **1 - VISITORS ENTRANCE XE PAD VIDEO** Control access to the main entrance 2 - RECEPTION **XE DESK-SCREEN V-P** 3 - HUMAN RESOURCES CASTEL ACCESS Manage access rights and profiles 4 - TECHNICAL ROOM **VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** Manage access control readers 5 - SECURITY DESK **XE PLATINE SCREEN**



eries, etc.

ics, administration,

detection and

flow

eduction, handsfree)

ternal, external,

#### REFERENCES

Thales in Toulouse, Bosch in Angers, the Servier Laboratories in Gidy, Gates in Nevers, Nouvelle République in Tours, EDF in Mulhouse, SITA in Brueil-en-Vexin, INRA in Tours, Canson, Belfort Technology Park, the French Atomic Energy Site in Cadarache, the Hague Nuclear Site, Hersant Group Printing Works, Bouygues Challenger Head Office, Valéo, Nuclear Power Plant (Cruas, Blois, Golfech, etc.), Siro Cookies factory in Spain. Schaal chocolatier. IndustriLab, Labeyrie, Lustucru, Arla Foods factory in UK, Evian waters plants, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

Receive calls made from the door entry station

Receive calls made from the deliveries

**CASTEL VISION** 

Hypervision: CCTV, intrusion detection, etc.

6 - PRODUCTION MPE ENV. BRUYANT Ensuring intercommunication in a noisy environment

7 - DELIVERIES XE P 1B-P V2 Control access to the deliveries

8 - EMPLOYEES CAR PARK

XE VIDEO 1B MI/C (intercom with reader) Control access to the car park



# Education, youth

Our large range of professional intercom systems, access control or emergency notification solutions enable establishments to be more secure (schools, university campuses, nurseries, etc.) and offer a reassuring environment to children, pupils, teaching staff and visitors.

#### > Reception intercom systems

> Emergency notification (PPMS)

> Video integrated solutions (reassurance, aided assistance)

Access control management for pupils, teachers, personnel, car parks, classrooms, computer, boarding-school and campus areas, etc.

> Supervision and centralised management of alarm (fire, intrusion), access and communication systems

Advanced and easily integrated solutions in information or emergency call terminals

) Increased boundary access security

) IP technology for voice, video and access control management of remote buildings (multi-site complexes)

> Listening intercom systems in crèches (noise detection)

> Disability regulations (DDA) compliant stations



#### EXAMPLE



1 - ENTRANCE / GATE PACK EASY (door entry station) Control access to the main entrance

2 - HEADTEACHER PACK EASY (monitor) Receive calls made from the door entry station

3 - IT ROOM LP32/C

Control access to particular rooms 4 - PLAYGROUND

PPMS VOICE EXT

Broadcast voice messages during an emergency (intrusion or attack, flood, etc.)

#### REFERENCES

Montélimar Music Conservatory, Ivry Technical College, Chatenay-Malabry Faculty of Pharmacy, IUT Saint Etienne. European Science Foundation Strasbourg, University of Jussieu, National College of Chemisty Physics and Biology Paris, Children's Home (Belle-Ile-en-Mer, Montreuil-Juigné). Léonard de Vinci Mayenne, Marly-le-Roi Secondary Schools, Crèches (Anglet, Château-Gontier, Segré, etc.), Adult Education Centre in Caudry, University of Nantes. University of South Brittany (Université de Bretagne-Sud), Auvergne University, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

#### 5 - CORRIDOR PPMS DM

Manually activate the emergency broadcast svstem

6 - TECHNICAL ROOM

PPMS BOX Notify and broadcast alert or mobilisation messages

Manage access control readers

**IPEVIA 2L** 



# The hotel industry, tourism

The various network communications and solutions implemented by CASTEL are guaranteed to be easy to use and reliable for communication and premises security, and offer your clients a quality of service that is essential in the tourist industry.

> Visitor welcome intercom systems (day/night)

) Security intercom systems (fire alarms, emergency calls), supervision and access control management (personnel, car parks, deliveries, etc.)

> Remote control door and barrier opening

> Time programming (lighting, unlocking, intrusion, etc.)

) IP network connection for long range audio, video and data flow and centralized communication with assistance and remote management centres (night calls, for example)

> Video integrated solutions (reassurance, aided assistance)

) Stations tailored to various applications (internal, external, refuge call points, car park access terminals, counter intercom systems, DDA compliant, etc.)



EXAMPLE

2 - KITCHENS LP32/CAV

CAPH V1B

3 - CAR PARK CAPH 1B CLAV

Control access to the car park 4 - OFFICES

H100 HANDLE Control access to offices

20

#### REFERENCES

Accor Group Hotels, Hilton Evian Hotel, Méridien Montparnasse Hotel, Lucien Barrière Casino Toulouse, Center Parcs Chamouille, Château des Mesnuls, Tables de France Paris, Le Royal Monceau Paris, Pullman Tour Eiffel Hotel, Mercure Tour Eiffel Hotel, Radisson Blu Brazzaville, B&B Hotels, and many others references through our worldwide network of distributors.

**1 - MAIN ENTRANCE** 

Control access to the main entrance

Control access to the kitchens

5 - LIFTS XE K-ASC-P (kit) Manage lifts calls

6 - TECHNICAL ROOM **VDUC EVO - VD 4LECT** Manage access control readers IPS2 Manage main entrance and car park calls



## FULL IP/SIP AUDIO VIDEO ACCESS INTERCOM AND INTERCOMMUNICATION **NEW GENERATION**



A pioneer in IP intercom solutions, CASTEL upgrades the XELLIP range. More than a new design, technological developments and advanced features.

STANDARD QUOTES AND SCHEMATIC (SEE PAGES 44-45)





IP audio video access intercom compliant with disability regulations (DDA)
Audio video intercommunication (various IP communications networks)
Remote control release
Audio conferencing, group calls, general calls
Call overflow, call forwarding, call transfer, voice messaging, answerphone, automatic hang-up, privacy mode, do not disturb, call waiting, priority call,
presence detection functions, etc. are available
Time programming by profile (call and directory)
Audio video backup
PoE / PoE+ power supply
Optional: WiFi





5 **5 7 1 1**1

. .

SOS

FP'4

170°

Station for help point - refuge area

#### Style and durability

#### Hi-Fi sound quality

- > 10 W power

#### Native Full IP / SIP

#### **Full connectors**

- > 2 inputs / 2 relays

#### Total intercommunication





## Main applications

Access intercom (tertiary industry buildings and industrial sites, HGV access points for logistics sites, office access, emergencies, etc.), Smartphones mobile intercom, assistance intercom (secured waiting rooms, help points, car parks, motorway toll booths, transportation, etc.), service intercommunication, customisable intercom, prisons intercom (cell, security and access intercom, counter intercom, visiting rooms intercom, etc.), medical sector intercom (operating theatres, etc.), and many other customised applications.

## Main benefits

#### HD video quality

> Colour video camera (1280x800) > Wide angle (170° horizontal - 100° vertical) > Removable camera window for easier maintenance (patented system)

> Design combining modernity with simplicity > Designed for the most demanding environments: IK 09, IP 66 (depending on the model)

> Full Duplex communication > Noise and echo cancelling system (DSP) > 16 kHz sampling frequency > Mechanical, acoustically optimised design

> 1 single network cable (RJ45) for managing audio, video, data and power supply (PoE / PoE +)

> 2 RJ45: switch function, bus IP architecture, network loopback > WiFi connection (optional) > USB Port: external camera > RS485: input / output modules

> Between the different stations over an IP network using the SIP protocol > Via a direct SIP link - Stand Alone > Or through an SIP Castel server or an IPBX

View the Xellip range video presentation







Castel SIP application



Supervision of communications, access control, technical alarms, etc.



# Entry station with Bluetooth reader







#### **XE DESK-SCREEN V-P**

Audio video Full IP/SIP master station REF 500.2600

- > 4.3 inch TFT touch screen
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > Numerical keypad and functions keys
- > 4 programmable function keys
- > ABS case, wall-mounted or desktop stand (zamac) > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 255 mm x W 127 mm x D 47 mm (with desktop stand H 255 mm x W 127 mm x D 155 mm)

#### **XE HANDSET-SCREEN V-P**

Handset version REF 500.5600

#### **SHASTER STATIONS BUILD-IN VERSION**



#### **XE PLATINE-SCREEN**

Audio video Full IP/SIP master station build-in version REF 500.9260

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 4.3 inch TFT screen
- > Numerical keypad and functions keys
- > 6 programmable function keys
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 260 mm x W 310 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 60 mm)

**EXTENSION 20 BP** 

20 additional function keys for XE PLATINE-SCREEN REF 500.9270

> SIP Protocol > The most common audio and video codecs (G711, G722, G729, GSM, H263, H263+, H264, etc.)

Multi-support call reception > Dedicated master stations and monitors

- > SNMP V2 / V3
- > RTSP



#### Easy and user-friendly web interface

> For remote configuration of the stations and the servers

> Smartphones and tablets (using the Castel SIP application) > PC Softphone (SIP audio video reception interface) > SIP phones, GSM, DECT, analog phones, etc.

Interoperability with the Security ecosystem

#### A wide range adapted to different environments

- > Desk master station or stainless steel build-in version
- > Reception monitors
- > Audio-video entry stations with call buttons, names scrolling, keypad
- > Waterproof disinfectable stations
- > Audio-video integration kits
- > Entry stations with access control reader Mifare, Desfire, Bluetooth, etc.

#### A solution that complies with laws relating to accessibility for disabled people (DDA)

- > Wide angle, colour video camera
- > Pictograms for disabled people, viewed with coloured LEDs
- (or directly on screen according to the models)
- > Sound damping messages
- > Integrated audio induction loop
- > Keypad with Braille buttons







#### **XE DESK-GRAPH-P**

Audio Full IP/SIP master station REF 500.2000

- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > Numerical keypad and functions keys > 4 programmable function keys
- > ABS case, wall-mounted or desktop stand (zamac)
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 255 mm x W 127 mm x D 47 mm (with desktop stand H 255 mm x W 127 mm x D 155 mm)

**XE HANDSET-GRAPH-P** Handset version REF 500.5000



#### **XE PLATINE-GRAPH**

Audio Full IP/SIP master station build-in version REF 500.9200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > Functions keys
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
   > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)

#### **\* MASTER STATIONS FOR MEDICAL SECTOR**





Audio Full IP/SIP waterproof disinfectable master station REE 540.4000

- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > Numerical keypad and functions keys
- > 4 programmable function keys
- > Disinfectable polyester front panel

**XE MED-P** 

- > IP64 IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 4 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) H 282.5 mm x W 132.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with optional XEKMED surface box)

#### **XE MED 4B** Audio Full IP/SIP waterproof disinfectable master station

- with 4 buttons REF 540.4300
- > 4 programmable function keys
- > 2 buttons (call management)
- > Disinfectable polvester front panel > IP64 - IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 4 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) . H 282.5 mm x W 132.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with optional XEKMED
- surface box)

#### **RECEPTION MONITORS** SMALL OR MEDIUM SERVICES / OFFICES



#### **XE MONITOR-P**

Audio video Full IP/SIP reception monitor REF 500.8000

- > 7 inch TFT touch screen
- > 4 function keys
- > ABS case, wall-mounted or optional desktop stand
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 169 mm x W 210 mm x D 36 mm (with desktop stand H 195 mm x W 210 mm x D 170 mm)



0

888

**XE MED V4B SCREEN** 

> TFT color 4.3 inch screen

> 3 leds DDA compliant > Integrated induction loop

> IP64 - IK07 rating

> PoE power supply

> Built in color video camera

> 4 programmable function keys

> Disinfectable polyester front panel

(or optional external power supply)

(flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)

(surface-mounted with optional surface box)

H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm

> H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 4 mm

master station

REF 101886

Full IP/SIP waterproof disinfectable

with 4 buttons and two-way video

#### **XE MONITOR CCTV**

Audio video Full IP/SIP reception monitor with external IP cameras display

#### REF 500.8100

- > 7 inch TFT touch screen
- > 4 function keys
- > External IP cameras display
- > ABS case, wall-mounted or optional desktop stand
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 169 mm x W 210 mm x D 36 mm (with desktop stand H 195 mm x W 210 mm x D 170 mm)

#### \* AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM XELLIP RANGE





#### **XE VIDEO 2B**

**XE VIDEO 1B** Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant REF 590.2000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)



REF 590.2100

(ONVIF)

- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays power supply) > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm



REF 590.2400

(ONVIF)

panel

#### **XE VIDEO 6B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 4 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.2300

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 4 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop > IP65 - IK09 rating

**XE VIDEO 4B** 

- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply (or optional external
- power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)





# 



#### Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

panel > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°

> Full Duplex 10 W communications > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels

> 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485

> PoE power supply (or optional external

(flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)



#### **XE VIDEO 3B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.2200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 call buttons and backlighting labels > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)



Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 6 call buttons DDA compliant

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170°
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 6 call buttons and backlighting labels > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays



#### **XE VIDEO 10B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.2500

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
   > 10 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM** XELLIP RANGE

# CANTEL 000

#### **XE PAD VIDEO 1B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 1 call button DDA compliant REE 590 5000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE PAD VIDEO 3B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 3 call buttons DDA compliant RFF 590.5100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
   H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE VIDEO 1B CLAV**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with keypad and 1 call button DDA compliant REF 590.2600

#### > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access
- code, buttons with braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop

28

- > IP65 IK08 rating > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE VIDEO 2B CLAV**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with keypad and 2 call buttons DDA compliant

#### REF 590.2700

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access
- code, buttons with braille > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
  - > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
  - > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
  - (surface-mounted))



#### **XE PAD VIDEO CLAV**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and keypad DDA compliant

#### REF 590.5200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°
- (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with braille
- > 3 keys for names scrolling > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance
- displayed on screen > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **AUDIO INTERCOM** XELLIP RANGE





**XE AUDIO 2B** 

REF 590.0100

#### **XE AUDIO 1B**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant REE 590.0000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
   > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface mounted)



#### **XE AUDIO 4B**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 4 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.0300

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

> 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485

(flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)

> Full Duplex 10 W communications

> 3 leds for DDA compliance

> Integrated induction loop

bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays

(surface mounted)

> IP65 - IK09 rating

> 4 call buttons and backlighting labels

PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)

H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm

> H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm

#### Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

- panel > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface mounted)

0 0 0

#### **XE AUDIO 3B**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.0200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface mounted)



Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 6 call buttons DDA compliant

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 6 call buttons and backlighting labels > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop

REF 590.0400

panel

- > IP65 IK09 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface mounted)



#### **XE AUDIO 10B**

#### Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.0500

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 10 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **AUDIO INTERCOM** XELLIP RANGE



#### **XE PAD AUDIO 1B**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 1 call button DDA compliant RFF 590.4000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications> 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
   > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE PAD AUDIO 3B**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 3 call buttons DDA compliant RFF 590.4100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
   > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (
- flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE AUDIO 1B CLAV**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with keypad and 1 call button DDA compliant REF 590.0600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access
- code, buttons with braille > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop > IP65 - IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply

30

- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE AUDIO 2B CLAV**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with keypad and 2 call buttons DDA compliant REF 590.0700

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access
- code. buttons with braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)



#### **XE PAD AUDIO CLAV**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and keypad DDA compliant

#### REF 590.4200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with braille
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
   > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance
- displayed on screen > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted))

#### **\*** INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN ACCESS CONTROL READER **XELLIP RANGE**



#### **XE VIDEO 1B MI/C**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant RFF 590.6600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds
- (green : access granted, red : access refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop

**XE VIDEO 1B MIS/C** 

**XE VIDEO 1B DES** 

**XE VIDEO 2B MI/C** 

> 3 leds DDA compliant

> Integrated induction loop

REF 590.5900

> IP65 - IK08 rating

REF 590.6700

RFF 590.6800

> 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)

-

(((...

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

(green : access granted, red : access refused)

> Full Duplex 10 W communications

> H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm

(flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)

> 2 call buttons and backlighting labels

> 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds

> HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)

and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant

> IP65 - IK08 rating
 > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
 > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)

H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version

H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

# 



#### **XE AUDIO 1B MI/C**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader DDA compliant RFF 590.6100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds
- (green : access granted, red : access refused) > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **XE AUDIO 1B MIS/C** 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector reader version REF 590.6200

#### **XE AUDIO 1B DES**

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.6300



#### XE AUDIO 2B MI/C

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 590.5400

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds
- (green : access granted, red : access refused) > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN ACCESS CONTROL READER XELLIP RANGE**



#### **XE PAD VIDEO MI/C**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REE 590.7600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed
- on screen > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus,
- 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply (or optional external power
- supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **XE PAD VIDEO MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector reader version REE 590.7700

#### **XE PAD VIDEO DES**

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.7800



-

aine

441

.....

000

...

(

.

S

:

#### **XE PAD AUDIO MI/C**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader DDA compliant REE 590.7100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and
- 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus
- 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **XE PAD AUDIO MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 590.7200

**XE PAD AUDIO DES** 13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REE 590.7300

## INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN KEYPAD AND ACCESS CONTROL READER PAD IP RANGE



32

#### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MI/C

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling, keypad and 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader DDA compliant REE 560.7610

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused) > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access
- code buttons with Braille > Built-in colour video camera
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance (or displayed on
- screen)
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power (vlaque
- > H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 2 mm (in wall mounting with backing D 54,5 mm) H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 54,5 mm (surface mounting)

#### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 560.7710

#### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 560.7810

#### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MI/C

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling, keypad and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 560.7110

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused)
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code buttons with Braille
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting > 3 leds for DDA compliance (or displayed on screen)
- > Integrated induction loop
  - > IP64 IK07 rating
  - > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
  - > H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 2 mm (in wall mounting with backing D 54,5 mm)
  - . H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 54,5 mm (surface mounting)

#### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 560.7210

#### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REE 560.7310

#### **WINTERCOMS WITH ACCESS CONTROL BI UFTOOTH READER XELLIP RANGE**

CASTEL has developed intercoms with built in readers associating the latest Mifare® contactless chip technology and a Bluetooth authentication using Smartphones. This solution integrates virtual access cards in Smartphones, improving the access control security as well as feeling more instinctive.

Your Smartphone becomes the access key, giving up the traditional access control constraints.

Starting up is fairly simple, swiping one of the three included configuration cards in front of the reader

Those three configuration cards allow you to select one of the three different modes according to vour needs.



the reader.

# <u>III</u>

TAP TAP MODE: By tapping your Smartphone twice in your pocket for near or remote opening.



By placing your Smartphone in front of

#### **XE VIDEO 1B BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant REF 590.6900

#### > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

- panel > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating

REF 590.6400

- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface-mounted)

#### **XE AUDIO 1B BLE** Audio 1 call button and Bluetooth reader version

**XE AUDIO 2B BLE** reader version REF 590.5500

power supply)

REF 590.6000

(ONVIF)





😢 Bluetooth



#### HANDS-FREE MODE:

By simply passing in front of the reader.



#### **XE VIDEO 2B BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

- > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds DDA compliant > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
   > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)
- Audio 2 call buttons and Bluetooth



#### **XE PAD VIDEO BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant REF 590.7900

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
   > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance
- displayed on screen > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **XE PAD AUDIO BLE**

Audio with names scrolling and Bluetooth reader version REF 590.7400

#### **STATIONS FOR HELP POINTS ASSISTANCE / SHELTERS**

CASTEL has many intercom stations references for call points and can also make specific developments in order to fit your needs as closely as possible.



#### **XE AUDIO 1B HELP**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and induction loop REE 590.9920

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 backlit call button and Braille inscription
- > SOS serigraphy
- > 2 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK09 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function). USB port. RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 280 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface mounted)

#### **BEMERGENCY CALL INTERCOM**



#### **XE ALARME**

Discrete «anti hold-up» emergency call kit RFF 540.3500

- > Steel case RAL 7035 colour
- > Integrated call button (remote call buttons possibility)
- > Signalisation led (call in progress)
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 146 mm x W 110 mm x D 51 mm



#### **XE P-2B-HELP**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and induction loop REE 530.7100

- > Vandal proof conception
- > Stainless steel front panel
- > 2 call buttons with Braille inscription
- > 2 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply
- > H 400 x W 130 mm x D 2 mm

# XE-P-1BP-V2

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button REF 530.2100

(flush-mounted with flush box D 55 mm)

. H 233 mm x W 113 mm x D 67 mm

(surface-mounted with surface box)

> H 230 x W 110 mm x D 2 mm

:

-

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 1 call button
- > IP54 IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)

- (or optional external power supply) (flush mounted)

#### **WO-WAY VIDEO INTERCOM** CAP IP RANGE



#### **CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and two-way video DDA compliant RFF 565.2000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 4.3 inch colour screen
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button illuminated
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop > IP64 - IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) H 282,5 mm x W 172,5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with surface box))

**CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P** 2 call buttons version REF 565.2100

## **STATIONS FOR PRISON SECTOR**

CASTEL has developed more than fifty intercom stations and door frame intercom kits, to answer all the prisons needs (cell, security and access intercom, counter intercom, visiting rooms intercom, etc.).

••••••

.

.

cell/corridor

REF 550.0100

corridor station

front panel

power supply)



#### **XE P-1B-CELL1** Audio Full IP/SIP intercom stations cell/corridor

- REF 550.0000
- > Composed by one cell station and one corridor station > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel
- front panel > 1 call button with signalisation led,
- 2 light buttons (cell and shower) on the cell station
- > 1 acknowledgement button and 1 light button (night-light) on the corridor station
- > IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 220 mm x W 120 mm x D 2 mm (flush mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 45 mm - corridor station 60 mm)



#### XE P-1B-CP

Audio Full IP/SIP emergency call intercom with mushroom call button REF 101990

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 1 emergency mushroom call button
- > Signalisation led > IP65 - IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 270 x W 120 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 55 mm)
- H 270 mm x W 120 mm x D 57 mm (surface mounted)











**XE P-1B-CELL2** Audio Full IP/SIP intercom stations -

- > Composed by one cell station and one
- > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led, 1 light button on the cell station > 1 acknowledgement button and 1 light button on the corridor station
- > IK09 rating
   > PoE power supply (or optional external
- > H 210 mm x W 110 mm x D 2 mm (flush mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 70 mm - corridor station 35 mm)





#### **XE P-1B-CELL3**

Audio Full IP/SIP intercom stations cell /corridor REF 550.0200 and 550.0300

- > Composed by one cell station and one corridor station
- > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led on the cell station
- > 1 acknowledgement lock and 1 light button (night-light) on the corridor station
- > IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 190 mm x W 70 mm x D 2 mm (flushed mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 128 mm - corridor station 40 mm)



#### **XE P-1B LIAISON V2**

Audio Full IP/SIP intercom system for access intercom (corridor grids) REF 530.3100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led
- > IP54 IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 230 x W 110 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 55 mm) H 233 mm x W 113 mm x D 67 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)



#### : KITS



#### **XE K-VIDEO-1B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP intercom kit with 1 call button REF 590.5610

- > Kit with board integrated in a steel case
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170°
- (ONVIF) deported with 2m USB cable
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Deported micro, speaker, leds and call button (65 cm cables)
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs / 2 relays
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 150 mm x W 130 mm x D 46 mm

#### **XE K-VIDEO-10B**

Audio video 10 call buttons kit version REF 590.5615



#### **XE K-AUDIO-1B**

Audio Full IP/SIP intercom kit with 1 call button REF 590.5600

- > Kit with board integrated in a steel case > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 leds DDA compliant > Deported micro, speaker, leds and call
- button (65 cm cables) > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs / 2 relays
- > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)

#### > H 150 mm x W 130 mm x D 46 mm

#### **XE K-AUDIO-10B**

**XE K 1E 1S** 

REF 540.5800

possibility

REF 540.5900

**XE K V1B LECT** 

1 TOR input and 1 output relay kit

Audio video Full IP/SIP intercom kit with

1 call button and one reader connection

(allow to deport or add relay)

Audio 10 call buttons kit version REF 590.5605



#### **XE K-1B-LIAISON**

Audio Full IP/SIP intercom kit with illuminated call button REF 540.5300

- > Kit with board integrated in a steel case > Remote microphone, loudspeaker and call
- button
- > Illuminated call button (visual indication: idle state, call in progress
- or communication) > IP40 rating
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 137 mm x W 105 mm x D 33 mm

#### - Your factory pre-set door entry station is programmed to call the reception monitor, - The 2 stations are directly powered (PoE) by the switch.

PACK EASY

REF 560.8900

Plug & Play solution:

#### This solution is DDA compliant:

- Wide angle colour video camera allowing to visualise disabled people who wish to access the building.

Pre-set intercom pack for small and medium services

- CASTEL SIP is an audio video intercom solution for Smartphones and tablets. Receive calls from your door entry station and open the - 3 pictograms viewed with coloured LEDs to indicate the operating status (call in progress, communication, door opening). door, wherever you are (through Wi-Fi and 3G/4G),
- These 3 steps are accompanied by audio messages.
- Integrated audio induction loop.

#### **SCHEMATIC**



#### **XE K-ASC-P**

Audio Full IP/SIP intercom kit for lifts REF 570.0000

- > Lift standards compliant EN 81-28 > Kit with board integrated in a steel case
- > Remote microphone, integrated loudspea-
- ker (remote loudspeaker possibility)
- > Induction loop
- > IP40 rating

36

- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 272 mm x W 105 mm x D 40,5 mm

#### **# ATEX STATIONS**



# with 1 call button ATEX version

- > Designed for explosive environment according to 94/9/CE
- (ATEX EE xd II BT6 II2G)

- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 350 mm x W 215 mm x D 190 mm (surface mounting)



(1) In case of a rejected call, non-reception or device off, it is possible to leave a voice mail message on a answering machine call from the door entry station to GSM or landline phone numbers (only available in metropolitan France).

**XE 1B ATEX** 

#### Audio Full IP/SIP intercom REF 540.6900

> Orange aluminium front panel

#### > IP66 rating



## **SMALL AND MEDIUM SERVICES SECTOR PACK**



#### Optimal security :

- In addition to video verification from the door entry station camera, the reception monitor has a new CCTV feature, which allows viewing video streams from external IP cameras, both in communication and out of communication, enabling enhanced security.

#### Receive calls on a Smartphone or tablet:

- The solution offers optimal security and service quality and allows you to stay connected to your intercom station.
- Easy-to-use and intuitive, the application is available for iPhone®, iPad<sup>®</sup> or Android<sup>®</sup> devices.

which comes directly to the contacted person mail box (audio file attached). You can also (optional function) overflow the

#### \* AUDIO & AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOMS CAP IP - PAD IP RANGE



#### **CAP IP-V1B-P**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant REF 560.2000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button and label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance> Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external
- (vlaque rewog > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

1 4 1

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

> PoE power supply (or optional external

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

> H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm

. H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

with 4 call buttons DDA compliant

> Built-in colour video camera

> 4 call buttons and labels

> 3 leds for DDA compliance

> Integrated induction loop

> IP64 - IK09 rating

power supply)

CAP IP-4B-P

REF 560.0300

(surface mounted)

Audio 4 call buttons version

#### **CAP IP-1B-P**

CAP IP-V4B-P

RFF 560.2300

panel

Audio 1 call button version REE 560.0000



#### CAP IP-V2B-P

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant REF 560.2100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera > 2 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

1 6

#### CAP IP-2B-P

Audio 2 call buttons version REF 560.0100



#### CAP IP-V3B-P

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant REF 560.2200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > Built-in colour video camera
- > 3 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating > PoE power supply (or optional external
- power supply) > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

**CAP IP-3B-P** Audio 3 call buttons version REF 560.0200



#### CAP IP-V10B-P

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant RFF 560.2500

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > Built-in colour video camera
- > 10 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop > IP64 - IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAP IP-10B-P**

Audio 10 call buttons version REF 560.0500



#### **CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and keypad DDA compliant REF 560.2600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button and label > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with Braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating
   > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P**

Audio 1 call button and keypad version REF 560.0600



PAD IP VIDEO-1B-P

> Built-in colour video camera

> 3 keys for names scrolling

> Integrated induction loop

> 1 call button and label

DDA compliant

RFF 560.5000

on screen)

> IP64 - IK07 rating

power supply)

(surface-mounted)

button version

REF 560.4000

PAD IP AUDIO-1B-P

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station

> Graphic display 128x64 backlighting

> 3 leds for DDA compliance (or displayed

> PoE power supply (or optional external

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm

. H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

Audio with names scrolling and 1 call

> H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 m

with names scrolling and 1 call button

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

#### PAD IP VIDEO-3B-P

DDA compliant REF 560.5100

- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 3 call buttons and labels
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
  - on screen)
  - > Integrated induction loop
  - > IP64 IK07 rating
  - power supply)
  - (surface-mounted)

#### PAD IP AUDIO-3B-P

Audio with names scrolling and 3 call buttons version REF 560.4100



- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 6 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- . H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAP IP-6B-P**

Audio 6 call buttons version REF 560.0400







#### CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P

#### Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and keypad DDA compliant REF 560.2700

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 2 call buttons and labels
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code.
- buttons with Braille > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating
   > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P Audio 2 call buttons and keypad version REF 560.0700



Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 3 call buttons

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

- > 3 leds for DDA compliance (or displayed

> PoE power supply (or optional external

> H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm



#### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-P

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and keypad DDA compliant

#### REF 560.5200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > Built-in colour video camera
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with Braille
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance (or displayed on screen)
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
   > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-P Audio with names scrolling and keypad version REE 560.4200

#### **INTERCOMS WITH ACCESS CONTROL READER** CAP IP - PAD IP RANGE

#### **SERVERS**

# • 1 6 0 ( U

.

cash

00

161

(

E

#### CAP IP-V1B-MI/C

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader REE 560.6600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > Reader 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number and 2 leds (green: authorized access, red: refused access)
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button and label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
- PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector reader version REF 560.6700

#### **CAP IP-V1B-DES**

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REE 560.6800

#### CAP IP-V2B-MI/C

PAD IP VIDEO-MI/C

> Built-in colour video camera

> 3 leds for DDA compliance

(or displayed on screen)

> Integrated induction loop

> IP65 - IK09 rating

> PoE power supply

> 3 keys for names scrolling
 > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting

(or optional external power supply)

. H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

> H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm

REF 560.7600

access)

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station

with names scrolling DDA compliant and

13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

> Reader 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number and

2 leds (green: authorized access, red: refused

2 call buttons and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader version REE 560.5900



#### CAP IP-1B-MI/C

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant and 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader REF 560.6100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > Reader 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number and 2 leds (green: authorized access, red: refused access)
- > 1 call button and label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- . H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### CAP IP-1B-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 560.6200

#### CAP IP-1B-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 560.6300

#### CAP IP-2B-MI/C

2 call buttons and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader version REF 560.5400



#### **XELLIP SERVEUR MAX**

Multifunction intercom server REF 540.0100

- > Allows to manage up to 1000 SIP extensions > Advanced functions (call groups, call zones, paging groups, conference, etc.) > Audio and video backup
- > SIP Trunk (interconnection of 2 SIP systems)
- > Castel technical support contract available for 2 years to the final client (free the first
- year material warranty and service fee the second year)
- > H 43 mm x W 426 mm x D 356 mm (rackable 1U black metallic case)

#### **SOFTWARES AND INTERFACES**



#### **XELLIP MEDIA**

SIP audio video reception interface REE 540,1000

- > This Softphone transforms your PC into a complete SIP station > Audio video communication with XELLIP or CAP IP range stations, or any other intercom system supporting the SIP protocol
- > Recording on a SIP server or working in Stand-Alone
- > Advanced functions (call transfer, call forwarding, automatic hangup, management of a SIP contact directory, possibility to manage a webcam, remote control release)



#### **XELLIP TRANSFER**

IP interface to analog telephone REF 540.2500

#### PAD IP VIDEO-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 560.7700

#### PAD IP VIDEO-DES

(surface-mounted)

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version RFF 560.7800







> Integrated induction loop

PAD IP AUDIO-MI/C

Mifare® serial number reader

> 3 keys for names scrolling

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel

> Reader 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number and

2 leds (green: authorized access, red: refused

scrolling DDA compliant and 13.56 MHz

> IP65 - IK09 rating > PoE power supply

REF 560.7100

access)

- (or optional external power supply)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### PAD IP AUDIO-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version RFF 560.7200

#### PAD IP AUDIO-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 560.7300







**XELLIP ROUTEUR** 20 stations router server

REF 540.0000

> Allows to manage up to 20 SIP stations (configuration, visualisation) > Management of audio et video calls > Advanced functions (call groups, call zones paging groups, overflowing) > SIP Trunk (interconnection of 2 SIP systems)

> PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 137 mm x W 105 mm x D 33 mm



#### Serveur Max Virtuel

#### **XELLIP SERVEUR MAX VIRTUEL**

Virtual multifunction intercom server, with advanced functions (call groups, call zones, paging groups, conference, SIP Trunk, audio backup, etc.) - VMware compatible REF 540.1400



#### APPI

APPLICATION CASTEL SIP
SIP audio-video intercom application for Smartphones and tablets (iPhone®, iPad® and Android®): for more details,
please see page 46



#### **CASTEL SUPERVISOR**

#### Supervision software

#### REF 110.8300

- > Events viewing and recording (communications, incoming /
- outgoing calls, on hold, relay status, forward status) > Graphical display or table for real time events viewing
- > Scheduled forward
- > Compatible with Windows XP, 7, 10, 2003 server, 2008 server
- > Compatible with Oracle and SQL Server databases
- > Multi-users software (only one license for server + remote client computer) using full web securised architecture

#### **ACCESSORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES**



**HP SIP** SIP megaphone - PoE - requires a SIP server REF 300.1000



A24V-0A7-F Power supply 24VDC 1A - wire plug REF 110.9000



A24V-0A7-J Power supply 24VDC 1A - Jack plug REF 540.6000



**CEINTURE 250** 

. H 250 mm

REF 560.9200

(H 280 mm)

REF 590.9200



**CEINTURE 350** Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for CAP IP units -

(surface-mounting) for CAP IP and PAD IP units - H 350 mm REF 560.9300



A24V-2A Cutting power supply on din track 24VDC 2A REF 110.9100



XEKMED Surface mounted kit for XE MED station REF 540.4400



24VDC 3A saved power supply - battery 2.1 Ah REF **440.4900-1** 

000

SUPPORT XE PLATINE-SCREEN

Desk stand for XE PLATINE-SCREEN

REF 500.9265



SUPPORT XE MONITOR Desk stand for XE MONITOR REF 540.8000



Stainless-steel belt for small XE units



**CEINTURE 375** (H 375 mm) REF 590.9300



Rain shield for small XE units

Plasterboard mounting kit

for CAP IP and PAD IP units

(H 280 mm)

REF 590.9400

**KIT GRIFFES** 

REF 560.9000



VISIERE 375 REF 590.9500

**KIT GRIFFES PM XE2** 

Plasterboard mounting kit for small XE units (H 280 mm) REF 590.9600



**OPTION WIFI** 

WiFi module and antenna for XE and CAP IP / PAD IP units REF 500.9300





Stainless-steel anti-tear housing



Stainless-steel belt (surface mounting) for PAD IP units with built in reader and keypad REF 560.9400

Stainless-steel belt for big XE units

Rain shield for big XE units (H 375 mm)



5 camera lens + tool pack REF 590.9700

#### **KIT GRIFFES GM XE2**

Plasterboard mounting kit for big XE units (H 375 mm) REF 590.9650



# EXAMPLE GIVEN FOR QUOTE WITH 1 ACCESS

for any other configuration or specific request, do not hesitate to contact our quote service (devis@castel.fr)

## ⋮ IP/SIP AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOMS

	AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM							RI	ECEPTIO	N STATIC	ON
	XE VIDEO 1B	XE VIDEO 2B	XE VIDEO 3B	XE VIDEO 4B	XE VIDEO 6B	XE VIDEO 10B	XE PAD VIDEO 1B	XE DESK- SCREEN V-P	XE MONITOR-P	XELLIP MEDIA	
Number of stations to call	1 call button intercom	2 call buttons intercom	3 call buttons intercom	4 call buttons intercom	6 call buttons intercom	10 call buttons intercom	Intercom with names scrolling and 1 call button	Touch screen audio video master station	Touch screen audio video monitor	SIP audio video reception Softphone	SIP audio video phone (via an IPBX - not supplied by Castel)
	590.2000	590.2100	590.2200	590.2300	590.2400	590.2500	590.5000	500.2600	500.8000	540.1000	
1	1							1	1	1	1
2		1						2	2	2 1 ≥ 1	2
3			1					3	3	1	3
4				1				4	4	1	4
5					1			5	5	n 1	5
6					1			6	6	<u>ମ</u> 1	
7						1		7	7	1	a 7
8						1		8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5 1	8
9						1		9	9	1	9
10						1		10	<sup>Z</sup> 10	≤ 1	× 10
more than 10							1	morethan 10	morethan 10	1	morethan 10

## **:.** IP/SIP AUDIO INTERCOMS

	AUDIO INTERCOM							RECEF	PTION ST	ATION
	XE AUDIO 1B	XE AUDIO 2B	XE AUDIO 3B	XE AUDIO 4B	XE AUDIO 6B	XE AUDIO 10B	XE PAD AUDIO 1B	XE DESK- GRAPH-P	XELLIP MEDIA	
Number of stations to call	1 call button intercom	2 call buttons intercom	3 call buttons intercom	4 call buttons intercom	6 call buttons intercom	10 call buttons intercom	Intercom with names scrolling and 1 call button	Audio master station	SIP audio video reception Softphone	SIP audio phone (via an IPBX - not supplied by Castel)
	590.0000	590.0100	590.0200	590.0300	590.0400	590.0500	590.4000	500.2000	540.1000	
1	1							1	1	1
2		1						2		2
3			1					3		3
4				1						4
5					1			5	· 1	5
6					1			6		6
7						1		7	1	7
8						1		8	Ö 1	8
9						1		9	9 1	9
10						1		10	₹ 1	10
morethan 10							1	more than 10	1	more than 10

## ✤ IP/SIP INTERCOMS WITH KEYPAD

	INTER	COM WITH KE	YPAD	RECEPTION STATION				
	XE VIDEO 1B CLAV (OR XE AUDIO 1B CLAV)	XE VIDEO 2B CLAV (OR XE AUDIO 2B CLAV)	XE PAD VIDEO CLAV (OR XE PAD AUDIO CLAV)	XE DESK- SCREEN V-P	XE MONITOR-P	XE DESK- GRAPH-P	XELLIP MEDIA	
Number of stations to call	Audio video intercom with keypad and 1 call button (or audio)		Audio video intercom with names scrolling and keypad (or audio)	Touch screen audio video master station	Touch screen audio video monitor	Audio master station	SIP audio video reception Softphone	SIP audio video phone (via an IPBX - not supplied by Castel)
	590.2600 (OR 590.0600)	590.2700 (OR 590.0700)	590.5200 (OR 590.4200)	500.2600	<u></u> 500.8000	500.2000	g 540.1000	ж
1	1			1	1	1	1	1
2		1		2	2 ANI	2	¥ 1	2 ANI
more than 2			1	more than 2	more than 2	more than 2	1	more than 2

## **IP/SIP INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN ACCESS CONTROL READER**

	INTER	COM WITH RE	ADER		RECEP	TION ST	ATION	
	XE VIDEO 1B MI/C (OR XE AUDIO 1B MI/C)	XE VIDEO 2B MI/C (OR XE AUDIO 2B MI/C)	XE PAD VIDEO MI/C (OR XE PAD AUDIO MI/C)	XE DESK- SCREEN V-P	XE MONITOR-P	XE DESK- GRAPH-P	XELLIP MEDIA	
Number of stations to call	Audio video intercom with 1 call button and Mifare reader (or audio)	Audio video intercom with 2 call buttons and Mifare reader (or audio)	Audio video intercom with names scrolling and Mifare reader (or audio)	Touch screen audio video master station	Touch screen audio video monitor	Audio master station	SIP audio video reception Softphone	SIP audio video phone (via an IPBX - not supplied by Castel)
	590.6600 (OR 590.6100)	590.5900 (OR 590.5400)	590.7600 (OR 590.7100)	500.2600	g 500.8000 g	500.2000	g 540.1000	ж.
1	1			1		1	1	1
2		1		2		2	¥ 1	1NF 2
morethan 2			1	more than 2	more than 2	more than 2	1	more than 2

#### **\*** ACCESSORIES

A24V-2A	Cutting power supply on din track 24VDC 2A: if the door entry station is not PoE powered	110.9100
A24V-0A7-J	Power supply 24VDC 1A - Jack plug: if the master station is not PoE powered	540.6000
BPM32/C	Mifare card for door entry station with reader	910.0086
BPM34/C	Mifare key-ring for door entry station with reader	910.0079
KIT GRIFFES XE2	Plasterboard mounting kit for XE units	590.9600
CEINTURE 280	Stainless-steel belt for small XE units H 280 mm (1 to 6 call butons)	590.9200
CEINTURE 375	Stainless-steel belt for big XE units H 375 mm (10 call butons, door entry station with names scrolling, with reader, with keypad)	590.9300
VISIERE 280	Rain shield for small XE units (H 280 mm)	590.9400
VISIERE 375	Rain shield for big XE units (H 375 mm)	590.9500
OPTION WIFI	WiFi module and antenna for XE units	500.9300
SUPPORT XE MONITOR	Desk stand for XE MONITOR	540.8000

#### \* FOR CALLS TO SMARTPHONES AND TABLETS SEE NEXT PAGES

#### **SCHEMATIC**



RJ45 cable: category 5 or 6. Command opening: 9/10 cable.

# 



## SIP VIDEO INTERCOM SMARTPHONES AND TABLETS (CASTEL SIP)

With Castel SIP App, SIP audio and video intercom softphone for Smartphones and tablets (iPhone®, iPad® or Android<sup>®</sup>), receive calls from your door entry station and open the door, wherever you are.

## TO ENTER THE WORLD OF THE SIP MOBILITY...

#### **CHOOSE YOUR PACK**

Pre-set door entry station to call Smartphone(s) Check the available packs on next paged

#### DOWNLOAD THE CASTEL SIP APPLICATION

Available for free downloading on App Store and Google Play plateform

#### CONFIGURE THE APPLICATION ON SMARTPHONE(S)

User-friendly setting up (intuitive manual provided) Benefit of 1 hour telephone assistance (included into the pack)

#### SEND BACK YOUR CONTRACT

To activate your account on our hosted SIP server

#### ... VERY SIMPLE!



#### A COMPLETE PACKAGED "OUT-OF-THE-BOX" SOLUTION

assistance



#### **BEST GUARANTY TO REACH THE CORRESPONDENT**

- which comes directly to the contacted person mail box (audio file attached)

#### AN ANSWER FOR EVERY NEED

- > various intercom models are available, all DDA compliant
- > available for iPhone®, iPad® or Android® devices
- > through Wi-Fi and 3G/4G



5









> Full IP/SIP door entry station pre-set by Castel, application, SIP hosting on our servers (Castel Cloud), 1 hour telephone



> push Notification mechanism allows the user to be notified when a call is coming in even if the application is not active > in case of a rejected call, non-reception or device off, it is possible to leave a voice mail message on a answering machine



## **SCHEMATIC**



(1) In case of a rejected call, non-reception or device off, it is possible to leave a voice mail message on a answering machine which comes directly to the contacted person mail box (audio file attached). You can also (optional function) overflow the call from the door entry station to GSM or landline phone numbers (only available in metropolitan France).

#### **PACKS**



#### **CASTEL SIP PACK V1B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 1 call button - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 2 SIP extensions: for the door entry tation and for the Smartphone or tablet Door entry station pre-set by Castel

+ 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8000



#### **CASTEL SIP PACK V2B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 2 call buttons - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 3 SIP extensions: for the door entry station and for two Smartphones or tablets

Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8100



#### **CASTEL SIP PACK V3B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 3 call buttons - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 4 SIP extensions: for the door entry station and for three Smartphones or tablets

Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8200





#### **CASTEL SIP PACK V4B**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 4 call buttons - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 5 SIP extensions: for the door entry station and for four Smartphones or tablets

Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8300

station with selectable list name and 1 call button - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 10 SIP extensions: for the door entry station and for nine Smartphones or tablets

Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8400





#### **CASTEL SIP PACK 1EXT**

REF 560.8500

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 1 call button and Mifare reader - DDA compliant - PoE power supply + 5 Mifare key-rings 2 SIP extensions: for the door entry

station and for the Smartphone or tablet Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8800

CASTEL SIP PACK V1B MI/C

#### **ACCESSORIES** (OPTION)

#### **REPORT TEL 10**

Door entry station call overflow to 1 to 10 GSM or landline phone numbers (for 5 years) - only available in metropolitan France REF 545.0010

#### **CEINTURE 350**

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surfacemounting) for door entry stations 350 mm height (door entry stations with selectable list name, with keyboard, with reader) REF 560.9300

Door entry station call overflow to 11 to 50 GSM or landline phone numbers (for 5 years) - only available in metropolitan France REF 545.0020

#### A24V-0A7-F

REF 110.9000



48







#### **CASTEL SIP PACK VPAD**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry





#### **CASTEL SIP PACK V1B CLAV**

Audio video Full IP/SIP door entry station with 1 call button and keyboard - DDA compliant - PoE power supply 2 SIP extensions: for the door entry station and for the Smartphone or tablet

Door entry station pre-set by Castel + 1 hour telephone assistance REF 560.8700



1 additional SIP extension (only with the SIP packs)

#### **REPORT TEL 50**

Power supply 24VDC 1A wire plug: if the door entry station is not PoE powered

#### **CEINTURE 250**

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surfacemounting) for door entry stations 250 mm height (door entry stations from 1 to 4 calling buttons) REF 560.9200

#### A24V-2A

Cutting power supply on din track 24VDC 2A: if the door entry station is not PoE powered REF 110.9100

## **ARCH-IP** THE FIRST RANGE OF IP INTERCOMS 100% CUSTOMISABLE ...

CASTEL has always stressed the importance in developing custom-made products with clear added value by taking into account technical constraints and functional expectations of the customer.

#### CASTEL goes now further by creating a range of IP intercoms which design is entirely customisable.

- > A unique concept in the intercom market share
- > Aesthetic customisation where the only limit is your imagination
- > A range of products that combines CASTEL expertise in safety and functionality
- > Optimised price and product availability thanks to the flexibility of our organisation and to our close relation with our national suppliers

With the range ARCH-IP, CASTEL seeks a solution that matches perfectly intercom systems to your construction or renovation architectural projects and also to meet the expectations of the most demanding customers concerned to enhance their image through the intercom they choose.



... TAKING INTO ACCOUNT AESTHETIC AND FUNCTIONAL EXPECTATIONS OF THE MOST DEMANDING CUSTOMERS.









# Digital and analog intercom

INTERCOMMUNICATION FLEXIBILITY COMBINED WITH MULTI-NETWORK STRENGTH

maylís

Maylis is a complete bus/star network connection intercommunication system which uses the latest digital technologies that are the result of CASTEL's 40 years' experience to respond to the most diverse requirements.



#### STANDARD OUOTES AND SCHEMATICS (SEE PAGES 60-61)

maylis

Complete intercommunication between stations using simplex, half-duplex and full duplex
Programmed touch or keypad calling
Call multi-functions: group calls, general calls, call privacy, priority management, call waiting, forwarding, automatic redial, busy over-ride, «do not disturb», «follow me», conferencing, transfers, etc.
Local or remote control (barriers, release, etc.)
Level adjustment (phone and ring tone)
Line monitoring
PC supervision and configuration
Centrals network connection
Selectable list name index with alphanumerical display and direct dialling
M Hyb IP: remote site IP interfacing, SIP telephone network connection, VDIP Evolution range and CAP IP, XELLIP intercom stations compatible
Optional: telephone forwarding, messaging service, sound diffusion (music, alarms, etc.), ambient noise detection, etc.

Digital	Bus and/or star wiring	Intern or distant remote control (barrier, door release)	Full duplex Half duplex Simplex	IP interface (M Hyb IP)	XELLIP, CAP IP, VDIP Evolution compatible	DDA stations compliant
Wiring: 3 pairs 9/10	Full intercommunication between all stations	Lines monitoring	DSP technology	SIP compatible	Configuration software	Supervision software







Configuration software (Castel Pilot)



CASTEL Supervisor

System resources

# Tailor made maintenance

#### **Multi-network**

management.

#### Intra-departmental communication security

## Software and configuration

- station configuration and testing
- station and network connection configuration printing
- history functions
- station emulation
- network connection backup
- shared access network connection

## Main applications

(intercommunication): tertiary industry and industrial sites, hospital centres, retirement homes, laboratories, industrial kitchens, high-rise buildings, public buildings, car parks, motorway toll booths, ports, theatres, lifts, fold-away city terminals, military sites, prisons, etc., and many other customised

#### Main benefits

#### CASTEL's bus-star authorised network connections, expertise and intercom strong points

Strength communication, flexible, easy to install, use and update, large range of peripherals (desk stations, door entry stations, industrial stations, water proof, easy to clean, DDA compliant stations, etc.).

#### Hybrid IP and digital technology

IP / SIP interface to combine our digital and IP ranges. With its multi-protocol IP/SIP management, Maylis can interface with SIP telephones, as well as with stations in the XELLIP, CAP IP and VDIP Evolution ranges.

Intercommunication totale (plus de 1000 postes), 20 voies de communications simultanées, téléalimentation des postes.

A rack with standard cards, detection and line fault signalling, programming and installation monitoring on a computer.

Coupling, optical links, IP centrals interfacing with video multiplexer, people seeking, options for creating communication sub-networks with priority call

- configured to various network units (central, card, station, etc.)

### **BASTER STATIONS**



#### MP

Maylis master station REF 440.2000-1

- > Desktop or wall mount station
- > LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
- > Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 11 keys and 1 programmable relay
- > ABS case
- > IP40 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 265 mm x W 138 mm x D 70 mm



#### MPP

Maylis master station build-in version REF 440.2100-1

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
- > Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 11 keys and 1 programmable relay > Anodized aluminium front panel
- > IP40 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
   > H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)
- . H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm
- (surface-mounted with optional MKSP surface box)

**MASTER STATION** 

## **BASTER STATIONS** FOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR



#### MPE

Mavlis master station waterproof version RFF 440.2200-1

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
- > Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 11 keys and 1 programmable relay
- > Stainless steel polished front panel
- > IP66 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm
- (surface-mounted with surface box)

#### **MPE ENV BRUYANT**

Maylis master station waterproof version with gooseneck microphone and noise canceling board integrated - for noisy environment REF 440.2220



FOR MEDICAL SECTOR

#### MED

Waterproof Disinfectant-resistant Maylis master station REF 440.2300-1

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
- > Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 6 keys and 1 programmable relay
- > Disinfectant-resistant polyester front panel
- > IP64 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)
- H 282.5 mm x W 132.5 mm x D 65 mm
- (surface-mounted with optional MKMED surface box)

## **SLAVE STATIONS**



#### MSB4

4 keys Maylis slave station REF 440.2400-1

- > Desktop or wall mount station
- > Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 4 programmable keys
- > 1 programmable relay
- > ABS case
- > IP40 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 265 mm x W 138 mm x D 70 mm

#### MSP4

4 keys Maylis build-in slave station REF 440.2500-1

MSPI1 ROUGE H 180 1 call button Maylis slave station - red front panel REF 440.0550

MSPI1 AV slave station REF 440.0600

MSPI1

REF 440.0500

> IP54 rating



#### **MSPIDH 1B**

1 call button Mavlis slave station DDA compliant REF 440.800

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > 1 call button and label
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **MSPIDH V1B**

With colour video camera version REF 440.8500

#### **MSPIDH V2B** With colour video camera version REF 440.8600



compliant

panel

REF 440.8100

# MSPIDH 2B





1 call button Maylis slave station

> Flush or surface mounted > 1 call button and label > 1 programmable relay > Aluminium front panel

> 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external) > H 176,5 mm x W 97,5 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 45 mm) . H 196 mm x W 109 mm x D 55 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)



#### **MSPI1H AV**

Vandal resistant slave station 1 call button with handicap logo REF 440.0700

- > Vandal resistant designed
- > Flush or surface mounted
- > 1 call button
- > 1 programmable relay
- > Stainless steel front panel with handicap logo
- > IP54 rating
   > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 176.5 mm x W 97.5 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 45 mm) . H 196 mm x W 109 mm x D 55 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)

#### 1 call button vandal resistant Maylis

2 call buttons Maylis slave station DDA

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

> 2 call buttons and labels > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop

> IP64 - IK09 rating

> 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)

- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm
- (surface-mounted)



#### MSPIDH 4B

4 call buttons Maylis slave station DDA compliant REF 440.8200

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 4 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external)
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **MSPIDH V4B**

With colour video camera version REF 440.8700

## **SLAVE STATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR**



#### MSE1

1 call button waterproof Maylis slave station RFF 440.1900-1

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > 1 call button
- > 1 programmable relay
- > 8 Watts HP power
- > Stainless steel polished front panel
- > IP66 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external) > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x P D mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)
- H 282.5 mm x W 132.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)

#### **MSE1 ENV BRUYANT**

1 call button waterproof Mavlis slave station with noise canceling board integrated - for noisy environment RFF 440 1920



#### MSE4

4 keys waterproof Maylis slave station RFF 440.2600-

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > 4 programmable keys
- > 1 programmable relay
   > Stainless steel polished front panel
- > IP66 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external) > H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm)
- . H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)
- **MSE4 ENV BRUYANT**

4 keys waterproof Maylis slave station with gooseneck microphone and noise canceling board integrated - for noisy environment RFF 440 2620

#### **STATIONS FOR HELP POINTS ASSISTANCE / SHELTERS**

CASTEL has many intercom stations references for call points and can also make specific developments in order to fit your needs as closely as possible.

#### **MSPI2 AV-HELP**

Vandal resistant slave station 1 call button with induction loop REF 440.0210

- > Vandal resistant designed
- > Stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button illuminated
- > SOS inscription> 2 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP66 rating> 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external) > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 2 mm

(flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) H 282,5 mm x W 132,5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)



56

A 10

•

#### MSPI1 EAS

1 call buttoon Maylis slave station, for waiting room RFF 440.0300

- > Flush or surface mounted
- > 1 call button
- > Stainless steel green front panel > Specific pictogram
- > IP54 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external)
- > H 176,5 mm x W 97,5 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 45 mm) H 196 mm x W 109 mm x D 55 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)



**MSPI1 AV-HELP** Vandal resistant slave station 1 call button with induction loop REF 440.0110

**MSE1 ATEX BRUYANT** 

RFF 440,1925

> 1 call button

> IP66 rating

ment

Waterproof Maylis slave station

with 1 call button - ATEX version

> Orange aluminium front panel

> H 350 mm x W 215 mm x D 190 mm

> Power supply 15V to 30V

(surface mounting)

(from central or external)

> Designed for explosive environment accor-ding to 94/9/CE (ATEX EE xd II BT6 II2G)

> Noise cancelling board for noisy environ-

- > Vandal resistant designed > Stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button illuminated

- > SOS inscription> 2 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP66 rating
  - > 15V to 30V power supply
  - (through central or external) > H 280 mm x W 130 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) . H 282,5 mm x W 132,5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)

# **BREFUGE AREAS INTERCOM**

READY TO USE PACKS



#### PACKS PC EAS

PC EAS packs have been specially designed for refuge areas (waiting rooms) in public buildings.

Find our PC EAS packs on page 61.

- > An all in one, ready to use solution (door entry station, reception station, power supply)
  > Compliant with French fire safety regulations for public buildings
- > Different packs available (depending on the number of call stations reauired)

## **STATIONS FOR PRISON SECTOR**

CASTEL has developed more than fifty intercom stations and door frame intercom kits, to answer all the prisons needs (cell, security and access intercom, counter intercom, visiting rooms intercom, etc.).

> . . . . . . . . . .

> > .

0

cell /corridor

corridor station

corridor station

front panel

> IK09 rating

RFF 101166



#### **MSPI1 AV-CELL1**

Mavlis vandal resistant slave stations cell /corridor RFF 100346

- > Composed by one cell station and one
- corridor station > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led, 2 light
- buttons (cell and shower) on the cell station > 1 acknowledgement button and 1 light
- button (night-light) on the corridor station > IK09 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external) > H 220 mm x W 120 mm x D 2 mm

(flush mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 45 mm - corridor station 60 mm)



#### **MSK1 AV-CELL**

Maylis slave station kit - cell /corridor RFF 100366

- > Kit with board on steel plate > 1 call button with signalisation led,
- 1 acknowledgement remote button on the corridor side
- > Light buttons holes (cell and corridor sides) > 15V to 30V power supply
- (through central or external)
- > H 200 mm x W 96 mm x D 56 mm



#### **MSPI1 AV-LIAISON**

Mavlis vandal resistant slave station for access intercom (corridor grids) REF 440.0650

- front panel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led
- > IP54 IK09 rating
- or external) > H 157mm x W 98 mm x D 2 mm

> 1 call button with led signal

> H 220 mm x W 120 mm D 52 mm

> IP54 - IK09 rating

REF 101797



MSPI1 AV-CELL2 Mavlis vandal resistant slave stations -

> Composed by one cell station and one

> Vandal proof conception, stainless steel

> 1 call button with signalisation led, 1 light button on the cell station1 acknowled gement button and 1 light button on the

- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 210 mm x W 110 mm x D 2 mm (flush mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 70 mm - corridor station 35 mm)



> Vandal proof conception, stainless steel

> 15V to 30V power supply (through central

(flush-mounted with flush box D 55 mm) . H 160 mm x W 100 mm x D 47 mm (surface-mounted with surface box) > Optional mounting kit REF 490.4400





#### MSPI1 AV-CELL3

Mavlis vandal resistant slave stations cell /corridor

#### REF 101257 and 101263

- > Composed by one cell station and one corridor station
- > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button with signalisation led on the cell station
- > 1 acknowledgement lock and 1 light button (night-light) on the corridor station
- > IK09 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 190 mm x W 70 mm x D 2 mm (flushed mounted - flush mounting D: cell station 128 mm - corridor station 40 mm)



#### MSPI1 AV-CELL-RADIO

Mavlis vandal resistant slave station with radio

#### REF 480.8400

- > Vandal proof conception, stainless steel front panel
- > Flush-mounted or surface-mounted
- > 1 call button with led signal
- > 1 radio activation button
- > 2 keys for volume management
- > IK09 rating
- > Power supply 15V to 30V
- (from central or external)
- > H 220 mm x W 120 mm x D 50 mm

#### **MSPI1 AV-CELL SENSITIVE TOUCH**

Maylis vandal resistant slave station with sensitive front panel for emergency calls

> Vandal proof conception, stainless steel front panel > Sensitive front panel allowing emergency call, just putting hand on front panel (Call condition : door opened using door contact)

> Power supply 15V to 30V (from central or external) > Surface-mounted with surface box option

57





# Digital and analog intercom



#### REF 440.3300-1

- > Kit with ABS box
- > Separate microphone, loud speaker and call button
- > 1 programmable relav > IP40 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 154 mm x W 73 mm x D 43 mm

#### **CENTRALISATION**



#### **MCB**

Main 40 lines central REF 440.3500

- > Wall mounted
- > Equipped with 8 lines
- Main central upgradable to 40 lines
   Expandable to 400 lines with 9 extension
- central
- > Bus and/or star wiring
- > Software and setup module provided
- > Metal housing with wall mounted hooks
- > 230V power supply

M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L

REF 440.0950

> Built in IP Switch

REF 440.0960

M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L

> Included 24V power supply

> 4 lines

(through connectors) or 24V > H 450 mm x W 380 mm x D 150 mm

#### MCB-R

Main 40 lines central - rackable version (311) REF 440.4400

Hybrid numeric and IP 4 lines central

> Bus cabling and/or star cabling and/or IP > SIP interfacing numeric and IP ranges of products
 > Web server for configuration and management

> Metal case with DIN rail mounting

> H 185 mm x W 105 mm x D 85 mm

Hybrid analog and IP 8 lines central



MSK ASC

REF 440.900

> Induction loop

> IP40 rating

Maylis intercom kit for lifts

> Lift standards compliant EN 81-28

> H 272 mm x W 105 mm x D 40,5 mm

> Kit with board integrated in a steel case

Remote microphone, integrated loudspeaker (remote loudspeaker possibility)

> 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)

MCB8

8 lines main central

REF 440.0900

> Wall mounted

#### Extension 40 lines central REF 440.3700

- > Wall mounted
- > Equipped with 8 lines > Expendable to 40 lines
- > Bus and/or star wiring
- > Metal housing with wall mounted hooks
- > 230V power supply

Extension 40 lines central - rackable

REF 440.5400





**OPTIONS** 

MC4L 4 lines extension card for Maylis central REF 440.3600



#### MT4E4 4 inputs 4 outputs card for Maylis central REF 440.4800

#### **Priors**

MT2 2 additional remote control module REF 440.5200

#### **MDIRD**

Electret gooseneck microphone option for Maylis range RFF 490 000

#### master station REF 440.2800

ML system

RFF 440.4500

MKSP

#### **POWER SUPPLIES**

A15V-0A4-J Power supply 15VDC 400mA - Jack plug REF 440.7100

A24V-2A Cutting power supply on din track 24VDC 2A REF 110.9100

#### **INTERFACES**



#### M-HYB-IP-RACK

Maylis to TCP/IP network interface - Rackable version REF 440.5750

- > Rackable PCB easily plugged in Maylis system central (MCB / MCBR)
   > Connection between Maylis central using IP network
- > SIP interfacing numeric and IP ranges of products
- > 20 simultaneous communications
- > Built in IP switch
- > Web server for configuration and management
- > Powered by central

#### SOFTWARE AND SERVER



#### **CASTEL SUPERVISOR**

#### Supervision software REF 110.8300

- > Visualise and archive events as communication, incoming /outgoing call, call waiting, relay state, forwarding state
- > Visualisation towards synoptic and/or continuous feed
   > Call forwarding regarding time slots
- > Compatibility with Windows XP, 7, Server 2003, Server 2008 > Compatibility with Oracle et SQL Server database
- > Multiuser software (no station licence) on a fully secured internet connection

> 8 lines equipped > Bus and/or star wiring > Software and setup module provided > ABS housing with wall mounted hooks > Included 24V power supply > H 210 mm x W 160 mm x D 80 mm



MCE-R version (3U)

#### MKMED

Surface mounting kit for Mavlis build-in

#### Surface mounting kit for Mavlis MED REF 440.3100

Software and setup module for Maylis

#### **CEINTURE 250**

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for MSPIDH intercom stations - H 250 mm REF 560.9200

#### **CEINTURE 350**

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for MSPIDH intercom stations - H 350 mm REF 560.9300

#### A24V-3A-S

24VDC 3A saved power supply - battery 2.1 Ah REF 440.4900-1



#### MRT

Telephone forward Maylis interface REF 440.1800

- > Wall mounted
- > Interface to PSTN
- > Calling from Maylis stations to telephones
- > Calling from telephones to Maylis station
- > Setup and management through software
- > ABS housing
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 210 mm x W 160 mm x D 80 mm



#### **SERVEUR MAYLIS**

Computer server hosting Maylis system for configuration and exploitation REF 440.7000

- > Computer server hosting applications Castel Pilot and Castel Supervisor
- > Material support on server at D+1 included
- > Castel technical support contract available for 2 years to the final client (free the first year - material warranty - and service fee the second vear)
- > H 42,4 mm x W 434 mm x D 394 mm (rackable 1U black metallic case)

# EXAMPLE GIVEN FOR QUOTE WITH SECURED WAITING ROOM **INTERCOM (OR REFUGE AREAS)**

for any other configuration or specific request, do not hesitate to contact our quote service (devis@castel.fr)

## **BUS ARCHITECTURE WITHOUT CENTRAL**

#### (UP TO 7 REFUGE AREA INTERCOMS)

	REFU	GE AREA INTE	RCOM	MASTER STATION	CENTRAL	OTH	IER
	MSPI1 EAS	MSPI1 EAS MSPIDH 1B MSPI1 AV-HELP		MP	MCB8	ML	A24V-3A-S
Number of refuge area intercoms	1 call button Maylis slave station - green front panel	1 call button Maylis slave station - DDA compliant	1 call button Maylis slave station - with induction loop	Maylis master station	8 lines main central	Software and setup module for Maylis system	24VDC 3A saved power supply - battery 2.1 Ah
	440.0300	440.8000	440.0110	440.2000-1	440.0900	440.4500	440.4900-1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
2	2	2	2	1	0	1	1
3	3	3	3	1	0	1	1
4	4	4	4	1	0	1	1
5	5	5	5	1	0	1	1
6	6	6	6	1	0	1	1
7	7	<b>7</b>	¥ 7	1	0	1	1

#### **STAR ARCHITECTURE WITH CENTRAL** (UP TO 7 REFUGE AREA INTERCOMS)

	REFU	GE AREA INTER	RCOM	MASTER STATION	CENTRAL	OTI	IER
	MSPI1 EAS	MSPIDH 1B	MSPI1 AV-HELP	МР	MCB8	ML	A24V-3A-S
Number of refuge area intercoms	1 call button Maylis slave station - green front panel	1 call button Maylis slave station - DDA compliant	1 call button Maylis slave station - with induction loop	Maylis master station	8 lines main central	Software and setup module for Maylis system	24VDC 3A saved power supply - battery 2.1 Ah
	440.0300	440.8000	440.0110	440.2000-1	440.0900	440.4500	440.4900-1
1	1	1	1	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
2	2	2	2	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
3	3	3	3	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
4	4	4	6 4	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
5	5	5	5	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
6	6	6	6	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
7	7	7	<b>T</b>	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1

#### **BUS-STAR ARCHITECTURE WITH CENTRAL** (UP TO 28 REFUGE AREA INTERCOMS - 7 BUS OF 4)

	REFU	GE AREA INTER	RCOM	MASTER STATION	CENTRAL	OTH	IER
	MSPI1 EAS	MSPIDH 1B	MSPI1 AV-HELP	MP	MCB8	ML	A24V-3A-S
Number of refuge area intercoms	1 call button Maylis slave station - green front panel	1 call button Maylis slave station - DDA compliant	1 call button Maylis slave station - with induction loop	Maylis master station	8 lines main central	Software and setup module for Maylis system	24VDC 3A saved power supply - battery 2.1 Ah
	440.0300	440.8000	440.0110	440.2000-1	440.0900	440.4500	440.4900-1
1	1	1	1	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
2	2	<u>≤ 2</u>	2	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
3	3	3	3	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
4	4	4	4	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
5	5	5	5	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
6	6	6	6	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
7	7	7	Ž 7	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1
28	28	28	28	1	1 (MLinduded)	0	1

#### **\*** ACCESSORIES

A24V-0A7-F	Power supply 24VDC 1A - wire plug	110.9000
KIT GRIFFES	Plasterboard mounting kit for MSPIDH 1B intercom station	560.9000
<b>CEINTURE 250</b>	Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for MSPIDH 1B intercom station	560.9200

## **SCHEMATICS**



## **PC EAS PACKS READY TO USE**



PACK PC EAS 2 PACK PC EAS 3 PACK PC EAS 4 PACK PC EAS 5 PACK PC EAS 6 PACK PC EAS 7 PACK PC EAS 8 PACK PC EAS 9 PACK PC EAS 10

Designation



PC EAS PACKS DETAILS	
Description	Reference
1 refuge station (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2002 DX) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2100
2 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2002 DX) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2200
3 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2005 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2300
4 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2005 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2400
5 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2005 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2500
6 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2010 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2600
7 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2010 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2700
8 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2010 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2800
9 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2010 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.2900
10 refuge stations (for secured waiting room) - 1 call button - specific pictogram + 1 reception master station (PC2010 SX/DC) + 15V 3A backed-up power supply (batteries)	445.3000



# Telephone intercom systems

#### **TELEPHONE ACCESS CONTROL ENTRY STATIONS**

CASTEL's telephone intercom systems make it easy to set up communication between a street entry station and a telephone station. Thanks to this high performance equipment, doors can be operated remotely to enable or prevent access into your building.

STANDARD QUOTES AND SCHEMATIC (SEE PAGES 70-71)





Speech access control (call a telephone number by pressing a call button,
tapping out a number on the keypad or using the selectable list)
Remote control release
Automatic transfer if no response or line busy
Ambient noise reduction function
Independent release function
7 voice-synthesized messages may be recorded
Loud-speaker and microphone volume adjustment
Time delay adjustment for contact only release control
Time programming for day/night calls
Optional: additional remote controls, compatible with SIP telephone systems,
8 lines interface, etc.

Analog	Interface for 1 or 2 entry stations	Compatible with standard phone networks	Duplex hands-free conversation	Configuration from a telephone	
Wiring: 2 twisted pairs	Release control relay remoted in the interface	Power supply by interface	Audio power over 1 watt	Time programming for day/night calls	





# with 1 or 2 entry stations

#### All functions can be fully programmed from a telephone station (easy and flexible to use and program)

- > Advanced system



PRIT range

0

62



## Main applications

#### Main benefits

#### The interface with its own 230V supply connected to the entry system enables

> Communication power supply of over 1 watt

- > Duplex hands-free conversation
- > Increased security (release control relay removed)

# A pack always has an interface (IPS2)

> Compatible with standard telephone networks > Compatible with all standard Telecom operators automatic exchanges

- > Automatic hang-up
- > Conversation length timing facility
- > Multi-functional keypad (direct dial or keypad)
- > Automatic call transfer on each entry station
- > Direct release control relay from the telephone station

#### A solution compliant with disability regulations (DDA)

> With telephone intercom stations fitted with colour video cameras, three pictograms viewed with coloured LEDs (or on graphic screen for PAD range), and audible messages

> An induction loop is directly integrated into the CAPH range intercom stations (possibility to have a remote induction loop for PRIT range stations) and keypads have buttons with Braille



# Telephone intercom systems

#### \* AUDIO VIDEO ENTRY STATIONS CAPH SERIES



#### CAPH V1B

Audio video entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant REF 660

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button and label
  > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH V1B BRUIT**

Audio video entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF 660.6010



#### **CAPH V2B**

Audio video entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant RFF 660.61

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 2 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- . H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH V2B BRUIT**

**CAPH V6B** 

RFF 660 640

panel

buttons DDA compliant

> Built-in colour video camera

> 6 call buttons and labels

> 3 leds for DDA compliance

> Integrated induction loop

> IP64 - IK09 rating

> Powered by interface

(surface mounted)

**CAPH V6B BRUIT** 

RFF 660.6410

Audio video entry station with 6 call

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

> H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm

. H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

Audio video entry station with 6 call

buttons DDA compliant with noise

canceling board integrated

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

Audio video entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated REF 660.6110



#### **CAPH V3B**

Audio video entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant REF 660 (

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel
- > Built-in colour video camera > 3 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH V3B BRUIT**

Audio video entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF 660.6210



#### CAPH V10B

Audio video entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant

- REF 660 65 > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 10 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance Integrated
- induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- Powered by interface
   H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH V10B BRUIT**

Audio video entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF660.6510



#### **CAPH V1B CLAV**

Audio video entry station with 1 call button and keypad DDA compliant RFF 66

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 1 call button and label
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with Braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating
   > Powered by interface

**CAPH 1B** 

RFF 660.000

DDA compliant

panel > 1 call button and label

> Powered by interface

(surface mounted)

**CAPH 1B BRUIT** 

board integrated

REF 660.001

> IP64 - IK09 rating

> 3 leds for DDA compliance

> Integrated induction loop

- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **CAPH V1B CLAV BRUIT**

Audio video entry station with 1 call button and keypad DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF 660.6610

#### \* AUDIO ENTRY STATIONS CAPH SERIES



Audio entry station with 1 call button

> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

> H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm

. H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

DDA compliant with noise canceling

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

## CAPH 2B

# DDA compliant

- RFF 660.010
- panel
- > 2 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop > IP64 - IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- . H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

# **CAPH 2B BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 1 call button board integrated RFF 660.0110



#### CAPH V4B

Audio video entry station with 4 call buttons DDA compliant REF 660 630

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > Built-in colour video camera
- > 4 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14 5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

buttons DDA compliant with noise

canceling board integrated

#### **CAPH V4B BRUIT** Audio video entry station with 4 call

RFF 660.6310

64



#### **CAPH V2B CLAV**

Audio entry station with 2 call buttons and keypad DDA compliant RFF 660 670

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 2 call buttons and labels
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code,
- buttons with Braille > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

**CAPH V2B CLAV BRUIT** Audio entry station with 2 call buttons and keypad DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated REF 660.6710



Audio entry station with 2 call buttons

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- Audio entry station with 2 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling



#### CAPH 3B

Audio entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant REF 660.020

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > 3 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH 3B BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 3 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated REF 660.0210

# Telephone intercom systems

#### **AUDIO ENTRY STATIONS** CAPH SERIES





> Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front

> H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm

. H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm

(flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

Audio entry station with 6 call buttons

DDA compliant with noise canceling

> 6 call buttons and labels

> IP64 - IK09 rating

> Powered by interface

(surface mounted)

**CAPH 6B BRUIT** 

board integrated

REF 660.0410

> 3 leds for DDA compliance
 > Integrated induction loop

panel

Audio entry station with 4 call buttons Audio entry station with 6 call buttons DDA compliant DDA compliant REF 660.03 REF 660.0400

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel
- > 4 call buttons and labels

**CAPH 4B** 

- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
   > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 250 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm
- (surface mounted) **CAPH 4B BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 4 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated REF 660.0310



#### **CAPH 1B CLAV**

Audio entry station with 1 call button and keypad DDA compliant RFF 66

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 1 call button and label
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code,
- buttons with Braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating > Powered by interface
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **CAPH 1B CLAV BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 1 call button and keypad DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF 660.0610



#### **CAPH 10B**

Audio entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant REF 6

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front
- panel > 10 call buttons and labels
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance Integrated
- induction loop
- > IP64 IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm) . H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounted)

#### **CAPH 10B BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 10 call buttons DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated REF 660.0510



#### CAPH 2B CLAV

Audio entry station with 2 call buttons and keypad DDA compliant

- RFF 660.0700
- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 2 call buttons and labels
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code, buttons with
- Braille
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP64 IK08 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 14.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)

#### H 350 mm x W 135 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **CAPH 2B CLAV BRUIT**

Audio entry station with 2 call buttons and keypad DDA compliant with noise canceling board integrated RFF 660.0710

## **AUDIO AND AUDIO VIDEO ENTRY STATIONS PRITSERIES**



#### PRIT

Audio entry station with 1 call button REF 650.4

- > Aluminium front panel
- > 1 call button and label
- > IP54 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > 157 mm x W 98 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 35 mm) . H 160 mm x W 100 mm x D 47 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)

#### **PRIT FACE AV ROUGE**

Audio entry station with 1 call button and red front panel REF 650.4050



#### **PRIT AVNH**

Vandal-resistant audio entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant RFF 650.42

- > Stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance > IP54-IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface
- > H 176.5 mm x W 97.5 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 45 mm)
- . H 196 mm x W 109 mm x D 55 mm
- (surface-mounted with surface box)

66



#### **PRIT AV**

Vandal-resistant audio entry station with 1 call button REF 650.410

- > Stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button
- > IP54-IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface > H 157 mm x W 98 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 35 mm) . H 160 mm x W 100 mm x D 47 mm (surface-mounted with surface box)



#### **PRIT AVNH V**

Vandal-resistant audio video entry station with 1 call button DDA compliant RFF 650.460

- > Stainless steel front panel
- > 1 call button
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- > Integrated colour video camera > IP54-IK09 rating
- > Powered by interface > H 176.5 mm x W 97.5 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 45 mm) . H 196 mm x W 109 mm x D 55 mm
- (surface-mounted with surface box)

•



#### **INTERFACES** (FOR CAPH AND PRIT SERIES)

Work without IPS2 interface



#### IPS2

Interface for PS-PABX connection REF 650.100

- > Manage 1 or 2 entry stations
- > Opening lock by the phone
- > Direct call or call forwarding
- > 7 customisable voice messages
- Compatible SIP via interfac (REF XELLIP TRANSFER)
- > Ambient noise reduction function > Power supply 28V included
- > H 210 mm x W 160 mm x D 80 mm



**IPS H** Interface for PS-PABX connexion with clock for 1 entry station REF 650.1200



IPS2 T\* Interface for PS-PABX connection with 8 remote controls option REF 650.1300





Audio entry station with names scrolling and keypad REF 650.2700

- > Vandal-resistant designed, stainless steel front panel > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code,
- buttons with Braille > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display
- > Configuration by PC software included (via modem REF 650.1800 not included) > IP54 rating
- > Power supply 24V included (REF A24V-2A) > H 360 mm x W 175 mm x D 2.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 60 mm)

**KIT SAILLIE PAD AUDIO** Surface mounting kit for PAD Audio REF 650.9500



**IPS 8L\*** Interface for PS-PABX connection with 8 lines (different PABX) REF 650,1400

 $\star$ Works only with PRIT and PRIT AV entry stations



#### **KIT GRIFFES**

Mounting kit for installation on plasterboard - for CAPH intercom stations REF 560.9000

#### FOND ENCASTREMENT

Stainless-steel flush-mounting bottom for PRIT AVNH and PRIT AVNH V intercom stations REF 490.4600

#### **CEINTURE 250**

**IPS2 8T8L\*** 

REF 650.1500

option

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for CAPH intercom stations - H 250 mm REF 560.9200

Interface for PS-PABX connection

with 8 remote controls and 8 lines

#### **CEINTURE INOX**

Black stainless-steel surface-mounting housing for PRIT AVNH and PRIT AVNH V intercom stations REF 490.4500

#### **CEINTURE 350**

Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for CAPH intercom stations - H 350 mm REF 560.9300

#### **CAPH REP**

Index box 32 names capacity REF 660.9000

#### \* AUDIO AND AUDIO VIDEO ENTRY STATIONS PAD SERIES



#### **PAD VIDEO**

Audio video entry station with names scrolling and keypad REF 650.2900

- > Vandal-resistant designed, stainless steel front panel
- > Integrated colour video camera
- > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code,
- buttons with Braille > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display
   > Configuration by PC software included
- (via modem REF 650.1800 not included) > IP54 rating
- > Power supply 24V included (REF A24V-2A) > H 430 mm x W 175 mm x D 2.5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 60 mm)

**KIT SAILLIE PAD VIDEO** Surface mounting kit for PAD Video REF 650.9600

• 0000

## **EXAMPLE GIVEN FOR QUOTE WITH 1 ACCESS**

for any other configuration or specific request, do not hesitate to contact our quote service (devis@castel.fr)

## **\* AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOMS**

**\*** AUDIO INTERCOMS

CAPH 1B

1 call button

intercom with

induction loop

660.0000

1

CAPH 2B

2 call buttons

intercom with

induction loop

660.0100

1

**PRITAVNH** 

1 call button

intercom without

induction loop

650.4200

1

OF

Number

of stations

to call

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

4

AUDIO VIDEO INTERCOM								
	PRIT AVNH V	CAPH V1B	CAPH V2B	CAPH V3B	CAPH V4B	CAPH V6B	CAPH V10B	IPS2
Number of stations to call	1 call button intercom without induction loop	1 call button intercom with induction loop	2 call buttons intercom with induction loop	3 call buttons intercom with induction loop	4 call buttons intercom with induction loop	6 call buttons intercom with induction loop	10 call buttons intercom with induction loop	Interface for PS-PABX connection
	650.4600	660.6000	660.6100	660.6200	660.6300	660.6400	660.6500	650.1000
1	1 0	R 1						1
2			1					1
3				1				1
4					1			1
5						1		1
6						1		1
7							1	1
8							1	1
9							1	1
10							1	1

CAPH 3B

3 call buttons

intercom with

induction loop

660.0200

1

CAPH 4B

4 call buttons

intercom with

induction loop

660.0300

1

CAPH 6B

6 call buttons

intercom with

induction loop

660.0400

1

1

CAPH 10B

10 call buttons

intercom with

induction loop

660.0500

1

1

1

#### **ACCESSORIES**

BOUCLE INDUCTION	Remote induction loop for PRIT AVNH and PRIT AVNH V units. 24V power supply not included (REF A24V-0A7-F)	540.3100
A24V-0A7-F	Power supply 24VDC 1A - wire plug	110.9000
MONITEUR COUL 10"	Colour monitor 10" VGA and BNC	310.0000
KIT GRIFFES	Mounting kit for installation on plasterboard - for CAPH units	560.9000
CEINTURE 250	Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for CAPH units H 250 mm (1 to 4 call butons)	560.9200
CEINTURE 350	Stainless-steel anti-tear housing (surface-mounting) for CAPH units H 350 mm (6 and 10 call butons, door entry station with keypad)	560.9300
KIT SAILLIE PAD AUDIO	Surface mounting kit for PAD Audio	650.9500
KIT SAILLIE PAD VIDEO	Surface mounting kit for PAD Video	650.9600
M56KUSB	56K USB modem (for PAD configuration)	650.1800

#### **SCHEMATIC**

INTERFACE

IPS2

Interface for

**PS-PABX** connection

650.1000

1

1

1

1

1





## **INTERCOMS WITH KEYPAD**

INTERCOM WITH KEYPAD									
	CAPH V1B CLAV	CAPH 1B CLAV	CAPH V2B CLAV	CAPH 2B CLAV	PAD VIDEO	PAD AUDIO	IPS2		
Number of stations to call	Audio video intercom with 1 call button, keypad and induction loop	Audio intercom with 1 call button, keypad and induction loop	Audio video intercom with 2 call buttons, keypad and induction loop	Audio intercom with 2 call buttons, keypad and induction loop	Audio video intercom with names scrolling and keypad	Audio intercom with names scrolling and keypad	Interface for PS-PABX connection		
	660.6600	660.0600	660.6700	660.0700	650.2900	650.2700	650.1000		
1	1 0	R 1					1		
2			1 0	R 1			1		
more than 2					1 0	R 1	0		

9/10 cable. Maximum distance between entry stations and IPS2 interface: 1000 m (500 m audio video version).

0000


# Security intercom

### CASI: CENTRAL ALARM AND SECURITY **INTERCOM SYSTEMS**

A security system aimed at centralising and localising emergency calls coming from voice-activated «glass broken» terminals.

SCHEMATIC (SEE PAGE 77)

	0	()	Q	6)	Q	0	Q	0	Q	0
	0		•	•	•	•	•		۲	CASTEL ®
6			2	H						
_				3	3		$\Xi$		-	
	ARTING .			4		4		(1		•••••
			5	6	6	â		5		6
			6	6	•			6		
			(7			(7)		(7	-	X

### Alarm and communication centralisation

Alarm activation by glass broken device or handset call

Central buzzer for signalling alarms

Car park audio device

Emission of industry standard NFS 32001 emergency evacuation signal

Repeater 0dB module available for direct link to an evacuation or alarm bell system



CASTEL

APPUYER EN CAS DE NECESSITE



Remote console build-in version



CASTEL Supervisor

CASI is secure

Call localisation performance Front panel display direct to CASI.

Supervised system

New IP interface



## Main applications

High rise buildings, car parks, public buildings, nuclear power plants, airports,

## Main benefits

### CASI meets the criteria defined in industry standard NFS 61950 and in accordance with technical instruction IT 248

It also conforms with industry standard EN 60950 for security use. It complies with article GH50 of the high rise buildings regulations.

It detects and indicates all anomalies that might occur in the various connecting cables (line opening, short circuits, etc.).

### It can detect from 7 to 980 directional identities by address line

(for multiple terminals per line, please ask).

### Comfortable operating

Emergency calls can be received on a remote console with display.

Supervision software allows you to visualize on graphical views, calls, line faults, to pick up-hang up, as well as getting all events history.

### Tranguilization function

When a security terminal is calling, an audio tranquilization message can be broadcast until call pickup (factory preset message from the tranquilization module or from an external source).



## **BALARM CENTRAL**



### CASI

Intercom security and alarm central REF 220.5000

- > 49 lines base rack
- (7 zones module not included) > Communications can be managed on the front panel
- > Audio simplex, with 3 watts power
- > Supply power rescued by battery
- > Complies with NFS 32001, NFS 61950 and
- EN 60950 standards > Power supply 220V AC (cable included)
- > H 132.5 mm x W 482.6 mm x D 431 mm
- (rack-mountable 3U format)





### **RACK EXT1** CASI extension rack 1

- REF 220.5900
- > 3U extension rack 1 for 56 directions (7 zones module not included)
- > Associated with the previous rack > Complies with NFS 32001. NFS 61950 and
- EN 60950 standards > Power supply by previous central (cable
- included)
- > H 132.5 mm x W 482.6 mm x D 351 mm (rack-mountable 3U format)

### **RACK EXT2**

CASI extension rack 2 REF 220.6100

- > 3U extension rack 2 for 56 directions with power supply (7 zones module not included)
- > Associated with the previous rack > Complies with NFS 32001, NFS 61950 and
- EN 60950 standards
- > Supply power rescued by battery > Power supply 220V AC (cable included)
- > H 132.5 mm x W 482.6 mm x D 431 mm
- (rack-mountable 3U format)

### **BREMOTE CONSOLE**



Remote console for CASI REF 250.0000 > Desktop or wall mount station
 > LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
 > Numeric keypad and functions keys
 > 11 keys and 1 programmable relay > ABS case

> IP40 rating > 15V to 30V power supply

**MP CASI** 

- (through central or external)
- > H 265 mm x W 138 mm x D 70 mm
- > IP40 rating

> 15V to 30V power supply

(through central or external) > H 265 mm x L 138 mm x P 70 mm

## **SECURITY TERMINALS**



### **BGPH**

Audio glass broken device surface mounting REF 210.0100

- > Dedicated terminal for central CASI > Call initiated by glass broken > Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines of the 7 zones module
- > No power supply needed
- (powered by the central)
- > H 230 mm x W 135 mm x D 51 mm (surface-mounted))

**BGPH E** 

CASI

REF 210.0200

> IP66 rating

Audio glass broken device flush mounting RFF 210.0000

## REF 230.0000

> Call initiated by glass broken

**BGPH D** 

- of the 7 zones module
- > No power supply needed (powered by the central) > H 205 mm x W 120 mm x D 22 mm

## **BGPH ENCASTRE**

## СРРН

- REF 210.1000

- of the 7 zones module
- > Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines of the 7 zones module
  - (powered by the central) (surface-mounted)
- No power supply needed (powered by the central)

Waterproof audio glass broken device

> Dedicated waterproof terminal for central

> Call initiated by glass broken

> H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) . H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted)

### **BGPH E BOUCLE AUDITIVE**

Waterproof audio glass broken device with induction loop REF 210.0300



### MOD 7 Z

7 zones module REF 220.1900

- > Manages 7 zones of security terminals
- > 7 buttons with lighting for call and 1 button for test
- > 1 light for contact circuit fault
- and 1 light for cut
- > Power supply by central
- > Module to be inserted in the central

### **MOD 7Z TRANQ**

74

7 zones module with tranquilization option REF 220.6900



### **MOD TRANQ**

- Tranquilization module REF 220.8600

- > Tranquilization message issued when receiving a call from emergency station
  > Looping message until call pickup
- > Factory preset messages or external source
  > Only usable with 7 zones module with
- tranquilization option
- > 1 test button (listening message)
- > 2 buttons to adjust volume
- > 1 light signal for module status
- > Power supply by central
- > Module to be inserted in the central



### **REPORT 7D CASI LEXAN**

Dry contact report module REF 220.6400

- > Manages 7 dry contacts associated with 7 directions (1 module 7 zones)
  > Dry contacts in NO or NC position
- > Engagement by upwelling event: call,
- contact circuit fault, or cut circuit fault > Power supply by central > Module to be inserted in the central



### **MPP CASI**

Remote console build-in version for CASI

REF 250.0100

- Flush or surface mounted
  LCD display (2 lines x 16 characters)
  Numeric keypad and functions keys
- > 11 keys and 1 programmable relay
- > Anodized aluminium front panel
- > IP40 rating
- > 15V to 30V power supply (through central or external)
- > H 280 mm x W 170 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 47 mm) H 282.5 mm x W 172.5 mm x D 65 mm (surface-mounted with optional MKSP surface box)



### Design audio glass broken device

> Dedicated terminal for central CASI > Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines

- (flush-mounted with flush box D 20 mm)
- H 205 mm x W 120 mm x D 42 mm
- (surface-mounted)



### Audio device with mushroom button

> Dedicated terminal for central CASI > Call is initiated by mushroom button > Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines > No power supply needed > H 230 mm x W 135 mm x D 51 mm



### **BGPH DM**

#### Flexible cell audio device REF 210.2000

- > Dedicated terminal for central CASI
- > Call initiated by flexible cell (deformable membrane)
- > Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines of the 7 zones module > No power supply needed
- (powered by the central)
- > H 205 mm x W 120 mm x D 22 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 20 mm) H 205 mm x W 120 mm x D 42 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **BGPH DM BOUCLE AUDITIVE** Flexible cell audio device with induction loop REF 210.2100

**BGPH DM APPEL URGENCE** Flexible cell audio device - «Emergency call» serigraphy RFF 260.2000



#### Red security handset REF 210.300

TSI

- > Dedicated intercom handset for central CASI
- Call when picking up the handset
  Terminal is connected to one of the 7 lines
- of the 7 zones module > ABS case with wall mounting
- > No power supply needed (powered by the central)
- > H 235 mm x W 74 mm x D 78 mm

(ma)

### **SUPERVISION**

### **SCHEMATIC**



### **CASTEL SUPERVISOR**

## Supervision software REF 110.8300

- > Visualise and archive events as communication, incoming /outgoing call, call waiting, relay state, forwarding state
- > Visualisation towards synoptic and/or continuous feed
- Call forwarding regarding time slots
- Compatibility with Windows XP, 7, 10, Server 2003, Server 2008
- Compatibility with Windows XP, 7, 10, Server 2003, Server 200
  Compatibility with Oracle and SQL Server database
- Multiuser software (no station licence) on a fully secured internet connection

### CASTEL CONFIGURATOR

CASTEL Supervisor configuration software REF 110.8400



### **M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI**

IP interface for supervision REF 220.0950

### PACK CASI SUPERVISION

Supervision bundle (interface + supervision software + configuration module + Castel Pilot) REF 220,4000





APPEL D'URGENCE

BRISER LA GLACE EN CAS DE NÉCÉSSITÉ

Power supply 15VDC 400mA - Jack plug

**GLAD APPEL URGENCE** 

10 glasses pack for BGPH D

«Emergency call» serigraphy REF 240.0300

(dimensions 63 x 60 mm)

A15V-0A4-J

REF 440.7100

### GLA

10 glasses pack for BGPH (dimensions 130 x 75 mm) REF **240.0000** 



Surface mounting kit for remote console

Cutting power supply on din track

build-in version for CASI

GLAD 10 glasses pack for BGPH D (dimensions 63 x 60 mm) REF 240.0100

MKSP

REF 440.2800

A24V-2A

24VDC 2A

REF 110.9100



### **GLA APPEL URGENCE**

10 glasses pack for BGPH (dimensions 130 x 75 mm) «Emergency call» serigraphy REF 240.0200



ML CASI Software and parameter module REF 440.4500



A24V-3A-S 24VDC 3A saved power supplybattery 2.1 Ah REF 440.4900-1



( May



# IP **ACCESS** control

A GLOBAL SOLUTION FOR BUILDING SECURITY



This simple to use, modular, scalable and high performance solution VDIP Evolution responds to all issues relating to access control, supervision, intrusion detection, time programming, planning and intercom over IP.

SCHEMATIC (SEE PAGE 93)



Access control for up to 45,000 badges and 250 user profiles
per VDUC Evo module
Intrusion detection for up to 10,000 alarm points
Supervision of alarms and counters (unlimited charts)
Time programming (lighting, door unlocking, intrusion, etc.)
Audio video IP intercom (convergence with Maylis, CAP IP and XELLIP ranges)
Planning and room booking
Hypervision (CCTV, intrusion detection, industrial automation)

IP	Wiegand protocol	Biometric, long distance, radio, multi-technology, LPR, Bluetooth	Maylis, CAP IP and XELLIP intercom compatible	Access Control Software	Multi-site Multi-station
RS 485 RS 232 IP	Proximity readers: 13.56 MHz Mifare, Desfire	Aperio compatible	Secured web architecture	Supervision Software	Planning Hypervision









CASTEL Access: high performance access control (up to 1,000 VDUC Evo modules (45,000 badges and 250 user profiles per module), 10 time slots per profile, 5 types of public holiday)



CASTEL Supervisor: dynamic alarm supervision (up to 10,000 alarm points and unlimited synoptic diagrams)



CASTEL Server: easy configuration and remote maintenance

directories.

### A multi-site and multi-company solution

Based exclusively on an IP network connection, VDIP Evolution allows for inter-site feedback thanks to independent management units on every site.

Unlimited reader and point capacity. Different companies can also use the system thanks to access profiles. Finally, as the system is autonomous, it works even if the network is down.

## Main applications

parks, fold-away city terminals, high-rise buildings, public buildings, ports, public many other customised applications.

## Main benefits

### A scalable and multi-market solution

Dedicated to many different environments: industrial, tertiary industry, military, institutional, hospital, etc., solution works equally well for environments with several dozen reading points as well as those with more modest requirements.

The wide range of equipment (readers, keypads, intercoms with reader...) associated with a complete software suite allows to meet different needs.

### A multi-station solution

The software is based on a fully secured internet connection, compatible with the vast majority of web browsers.

It creates an economic multi-user system (no station licence) and is secured with customised menus for easy rights management and use.

### A user-friendly and open solution

The software is engineered to be compatible with all types of users. The system has a simple and user-friendly interface designed for easy learning and use. It also has a multilingual interface.

As it uses an open and non-proprietary database, the solution allows an interfacing (webservices) and synchronization with your own bases and



😵 Bluetooth

Mobile access control via Bluetooth Smartphone



Castel Vision hypervision software



Planning and booking software

### A multi-technology and high performance solution

VDIP Evolution is an open system and can work with all types of technologies: proximity cards (Mifare<sup>®</sup> and Desfire<sup>®</sup> 13.56 MHz, hospital cards, CIMS, Agent cards), long distance, UHF, dual-technology (long distance + proximity), biometric, license plate recognition (LPR), Bluetooth.

For an easier explotation, a single staff account is supporting different types of ID (physical card, virtual card, access code...).

Moreover, the system is compatible with different standard protocols on the market (Wiegand, RS485, Aperio, etc.).

### A complete access control, planning-booking and hypervision solution

In addition to its access control expertise, Castel offers additional solutions completely integrated into the VDIP Evolution solution.

The Castel Vision hypervision solution was developed together with Prysm and allows a full integration of third-party security systems and building management systems with open architecture: CCTV, intrusion detection, industrial automation...

Castel also has a partnership with Jesplan, in order to offer new solutions to public authorities, for the management of their sports, administrative, cultural and leisure facilities.

The developments carried out by the R&D teams of both companies allows a native interfacing of VDIP Evolution and Planitech solutions in order to have a full solution for access control, planning and rooms booking.

#### ANSSI architecture type 1 compliant solution

Castel and its partner Stid solution, combines a high security reader & decoder that allow confidentiality and integrity of communications between reader and the access control system.

RS485 TR decoder is used to make reader and system communication direct and transparent (compliant to ANSSI architecture n°1).

Security parameters are deported to safe area. Then decoder converts secured communication to Wiegand or Data/Clock format, and transmits clear data to the system device located in a secured room. Reader contains no key and security is guaranteed across the chain.













**VD 4LECT** 

REF 130.0100

readers

REF 130.1100

#### **VDUC EVO**

Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) over IP

### REF 130.0000

- > Interface between IP network and RS485 equipments
- > Integration of 2 RS485 field bus to manage up to 120 readers via the VDIP protocol and Aperio protocol to manage up to
- 15 Aperio locks per bus
- > RS232 connector to communicate with an external equipment
- > Second RJ45 plug to provide switch
- function > Radius Authentication (802.1X) and
- > SNMP protocol
- > Open case switch
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > Case in ABS
- > H 210 mm x W 145 mm x D 65 mm

#### **VDUC EVO PLAN**

Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) over IP and compatible with Planitech RFF 130,1000



#### VD 8EI

VDIP device to connect 8 impedance dry contacts RFF 110.1100

> Can be mounted on Din rail

> Management of 8 impedance dry contacts protected and filtered > Power Supply 15 to 30V > H 108 mm x W 71 mm x D 33 mm (mounting on rail D 45 mm)

#### **VD 8EI PLAN**

VDIP device to connect 8 impedance dry contacts and compatible with Planitech RFF 130,1300





VDIP device to connect up to 4 readers, 8 dry contacts and 4 relays

> Can be mounted on Din rail > Management of up to 4 keypads and/or

> Possible installation of keypad in parallel for confirmation code on each drive > Management of 2 dry contacts by reader > Management of 1 relay by reader > Open case switch > Power Supply 15 to 30V

> H 210 mm x W 145 mm x D 65 mm

### **VD 4LECT PLAN**

VDIP device to connect up to 4 readers, 8 dry contacts and 4 relays and compatible with Planitech



#### **VD LECT**

VDIP device to connect 1 reader, 2 dry contacts and 1 relay REF 110.1200

- > Can be mounted on Din rail
- > Management of one keypad or reader
- > Possible installation of keypad in parallel for confirmation code
- > Management of 2 dry contacts
- > Management of 1 relay
- > Power Supply 15 to 30V
- > H 108 mm x W 71 mm x D 33 mm (mounting on rail D 45 mm)

### **VD LECT PLAN**

VDIP device to connect 1 reader, 2 dry contacts and 1 relay and compatible with Planitech REF 130.1200



### VD 4S

VDIP device to connect 4 relays RFF 110.1000 > Can be mounted on Din rail > Management of 4 single pole relays > Power Supply 15 to 30V > H 108 mm x W 71 mm x D 33 mm (mounting on rail D 45 mm)

**VD 4S PLAN** VDIP device to connect 4 relays and compatible with Planitech RFF 130,1400

...

## IP access control

## : KEYPAD

### **VD DIGIC**



- REF 110.7000
- > Keypad for direct access or code confirmation
- > Light signalling (red if access is refused and green if authorised)
- > Zamak front
- > IP54 rating
- > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices) > H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 17 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 35 mm)
- H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 52 mm (surface-mounted installation)

### In MIFARE<sup>®</sup> 13,56 MHZ **PROXIMITY READERS**



Ľ

- REF 110.7300
- > Dialog using Wiegand protocol
- > CPS3 compatible > Light signalling (red if access is refused and green if authorised)
- > Zamak front
- > IP54 rating
- > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)
- > H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 17 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 35 mm) H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 52 mm (surface-mounted installation)

### VD MIS/C

Sector 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 110.7500

### VD MI/C 58B MSB

Serial number 58B MSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 110.7600

### VD MI/C 58B LSB

Serial number 58B LSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 110.7610



82

### LP32/CAV

Vandal proof serial number 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 910.0085

- > Dialog using Wiegand protocol
- > CPS3 compatible
- > Vandal proof design
- > Light signalling (red if access refused and green if
- access authorised) > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)
- > H 100 mm x W 45 mm x D 16 mm (surface-mounted installation)



- **CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE**
- Wiegand keypad, keys with Braille REF 330.0100
- > Keypad for direct access
- > Large backlit keys with Braille diameter 16 mm (blue)



- > Light signalling and buzzer > Stainless steel vandal proof front panel > Flush mounted
- > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)
- > H 135 mm x W 100 mm x D 2,5 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- H 140 mm x W 105 mm x D 60 mm
- (surfacemounted with optional surface box REF 330.0150)

### LP32/C

- Serial number 13.56 MHz Mifare®
- proximity reader REF 910.0084



- > Dialog using Wiegand protocol > CPS3 compatible
- > Light signalling (blue if powered up, red if access refused and green if access authorised)
- > Audible signal when reading a card and through a drv contact
- > Digital output (open collector) reports reader being torn from the wall
- > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices) > H 99 mm x W 49.5 mm x D 22 mm
- (surface-mounted installation)

### LP32 MIS/C

Sector 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> proximity reader RFF 910.0095

### LP32/C 58B MSB

Serial number 58B MSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 910.0102

### LP32/C 58B LSB

Serial number 58B LSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader RFF 910.0108

#### LP60 MI/C Serial number 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader



- - > Light signalling (blue if powered up, red if access refused and green if access authorised)

> Dialog using Wiegand Protocol

- > Audible signal when reading a card and through a dry contact
- > Digital output (open collector) reports reader
- being torn from the wall
- > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices) > H 80 mm x W 80 mm x D 19 mm
- (surface mounted installation, developed for integration inside housing case diameter 60 mm)

### LP60 MIS/C

REF 910.0097

> CPS3 compatible

Sector 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader RFF 910.0098

### **LP60 MI/C 58B MSB**

Serial number 58B MSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 910.0104

### LP60 MI/C 58B LSB

Serial number 58B LSB 13.56 MHz Mifare® proximity reader REF 910.0109



### **MI ENROLEUR**

USB enrolment device for Castel serial number 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> proximity cards REF 120.9300

### **MIS ENCODER**

Sector 13.56 MHz Mifare® enrolment / encoder device with associated software REF 120.9400

### BPT36/C

Mifare<sup>®</sup> adhesive tag for LP32/C, LP32/C AV, VD MI/C, LP60 MI/C readers REF 910.0088

### **PROXIMITY READERS**

### **VD DES**

..

(

Ľ



- > Wiegand protocol
- > Integrates AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) encoding algorithm to secure the data transfer
- > Light signalling (red if access is refused and green if authorised)

> H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 17 mm

(surface-mounted installation)

H 183 mm x W 102 mm x D 52 mm

(flush-mounted with flush box D 35 mm)

Mifare® Desfire® 13.56 MHz proximity reader

> Dialog using Wiegand protocol
 > Integrates AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) encoding algorithm to secure the data transfer

> Light signalling (blue if powered up, red if access

> Audible signal when reading a card and through a dry

> Digital output (open collector) reports reader being

> Power supply 12V (through VD4Lect or VDLect

> H 80 mm x W 80 mm x D 19 mm (surfacemounted

Mifare® Desfire® key-ring for LP32 DES, VD

installation, developed for integration inside housing

refused and green if access authorised)

- > 7amak front
- > IP54 rating > Power supply 12V (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)

LP60 DES

REF 910.0099

contact

devices)

**BP34 DES** 

REF 910.0092

torn from the wall

case diameter 60 mm)

DES, LP60 DES readers



### BPM34/C

Mifare<sup>®</sup> key-ring for LP32/C, LP32/C AV, VD MI/C, LP60 MI/C readers REF 910.0079





### BPM32/C

Mifare<sup>®</sup> card for LP32/C, LP32/C AV, VD MI/C, LP60 MI/C readers REF 910.0086

BPM36/C Mifare<sup>®</sup> 4k card for LP32/C, LP32/C AV, VD MI/C, LP60 MI/C readers REF 910.0101



### LP32 DES

Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire<sup>®</sup> 13.56 MHz proximity reader

REF 910.0089

- > Wiegand protocol > Integrates AES (Advanced Encryption Standard)
- encoding algorithm to secure the data transfer > Light signalling (blue if powered up, red if
- access refused and green if access authorised)
- > Audible signal when reading a card and through a dry contact
- > Digital output (open collector) reports reader being torn from the wall > Power supply 12V
- (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)
- > H 99 mm x W 49.5 mm x D 22 mm (surface-mounted installation)



### **DES ENCODER**

Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire<sup>®</sup> Encoder with associated software

REF 120.9100

- > Desfire® personal cards and readers management software
- > USB Encoder (USB cable provided) > Software to manage transport keys,
- access keys and cards
- > Software event log visualisation



### **BP32 DES**

Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire<sup>®</sup> card for LP32 DES, VD DES, LP60 DES readers REF 910.0087

### ⇒ 13,56 MHZ EVOLVING PROXIMITY READERS

(MIFARE® SERIAL NUMBER, MIFARE® SECTOR ET MIFARE® DESFIRE®)



### **LP ARC ONE EVO**

13,56 MHz ARC ONE evolving and programmable reader (Mifare® serial number, Mifare® sector and Mifare® Desfire®)

### REF 910.0145

- > 13,56 MHz compact proximity card reader specially designed for rooms requiring small footprint
- > Evolutive : Mifare® serial number. Mifare® sector & Mifare® Desfire®
- > Upgradable with the programmation kit
- > Light signal (2 programmable leds)
- > Audio signal (built in buzzer)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer
- > IP65 IK10 rating

**LPBT 23** 

REF 910.0133

reader

- > External power supply 10 to 15 V
- > H 110 mm x W 42 mm x D 22 mm
- > H 110 mm x L 42 mm x P 22 mm



### **LP ARC EVO**

13.56 MHz ARC evolving and programmable reader (Mifare® serial number. Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector and Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire<sup>®</sup>) RFF 910.0146

- > 13,56 MHz proximity card reader > Evolutive : Mifare® serial number, Mifare® sector & Mifare® Desfire®
- > Upgradable with the programmation kit
- > Light signal (2 programmable leds)
- > Audio signal (built in buzzer)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer
- > IP65 IK10 rating
- > External power supply 7 to 28 V
- > H 107 mm x W 80 mm x D 26 mm

### 123 4 5 6 8 28 \* 0 #

### LP ARC EVO CLAV

13,56 MHz ARC evolving and programmable reader with keypad (Mifare® serial number, Mifare® sector and Mifare® Desfire®) RFF 910.0147

- > 13,56 MHz proximity card reader
- > Sensitive keypad
- > Evolutive : Mifare® serial number, Mifare®
- sector & Mifare® Desfire® > Upgradable with the programmation kit
- > Light signal (2 programmable leds)
- > Audio signal (built in buzzer)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > External power supply 7 to 28 V
- > H 107 mm x W 80 mm x D 26 mm

## **PROXIMITY READERS** ANSSI ARCHITECTURE 1 COMPLIANT

High security reader & decoder pack allows confidentiality and integrity of communications between reader and the access control system.

RS485 TR decoder is used to make reader and system communication direct and transparent (compliant to ANSSI architecture n°1). Security parameters are deported to safe aera. Then decoder converts secured communication to Wiegand or Data/Clock format, and transmits clear data to the system device located in a secured room. Reader contains no keys and security is guarateed across the chain.





### **LP26 TR**

13,56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® EV1 transparent reader - ANSSI compliant RFF 910.0125

- > Transparent connection using RS485 protocol
- > Light signal (2 programmable leds)
- > Audio signal (built in buzzer)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer with possibility to delete security keys
- > IP65 IK10 rating > Powered via decoder module
- > H 107 mm x W 80 mm x D 26 mm



### **KIT DE PROGRAMMATION**

Configuration kit (including software) for transparent reader REF 910.0205

- > Users tags and cards management
- > Reader configuration cards creation
- > Security keys and configuration management
- > Smart and ergonomic software interface
- > 100% local sandboxed programming

## : MIFARE<sup>®</sup> 13,56 MHZ AND BLUETOOTH READERS



Mifare<sup>®</sup> 13,56 MHz and Bluetooth

> 13,56 MHz proximity cards & Bluetooth

(card, remote, slide, hands-free, tap tap)

> Pulling out detection using accelerometer

reader (virtual card on smartphone)

> Light signal (2 programmable leds)

> Audio signal (built in buzzer)

> External power supply 7 to 28 V

> H 107 mm x W 80 mm x D 26 mm

> 5 authentication modes

> IP65 - IK10 rating



### LPBT 23 CLAV

Mifare® 13,56 MHz and Bluetooth reader RFF 910.0148

- > 13,56 MHz proximity cards & Bluetooth reader (virtual card on smartphone)
- > 5 authentication modes
- (card, remote, slide, hands-free, tap tap)
- > Sensitive keypad > Light signal (2 programmable leds)
- > Audio signal (built in buzzer)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer
- > IP65 IK08 rating



**KIT DE PROGRAMMATION** 

Configuration kit (including software)

- > Users badge management
- (13,56 MHz proximity cards & virtual cards)
  - > Reader configuration cards creation > Security keys and configuration management

> Local and offline programmation

> Smart and ergonomic software interface

- > External power supply 7 to 28 V
- > H 107 mm x W 80 mm x D 26 mm



### **CREDIT BLUE**

STID Mobil ID virtual cards for offline use RFF 910.0206

### **CREDIT BLUE ONL**

STID Mobil ID virtual cards for online use RFF 910.0207

**BLUETOOTH** 

for Bluetooth readers REF 910.0205



### **KIT LP26 DEC TR**

LP26 TR reader + RS485 Wiegand transparent mode decoder kit REF 910.0127

### **KIT LP27 DEC TR**

LP27 TR reader + RS485 Wiegand transparent mode decoder kit REF 910.0128

## **BIOMETRIC AND MIFARE® 13,56 MHZ READERS**



### LB32/C

#### Fingerprints biometric reader REF 910.0093

- > Fingerprints optical scanner
  > Features 13.56 MHz proximity card reader
- > Authentication mode (biometric data stored in the card)
- > Visitors management (card only) > Light signalling (blue, red, green leds)
- > 24V power supply
- > H 190 mm x W 70 mm x D 45 mm (surface-mounted installation)



### **ENCODEUR BIO USB**

USB biometric encoder for LB32/C reader REF 910.0200

- > Management of fingerprint templates encoding on the card > Acquisition and registration on the card made during the same process (no database: Data Privacy Authority compliant)
- > PC connection (via USB): with CASTEL ACCESS, management of
- fingerprints acquisition, cards management... > USB power supply
- > H 174 mm x W 100 mm x D 147 mm (with desktop base)

## BIOMETRIC AND MIFARE<sup>®</sup> DESFIRE<sup>®</sup> 13,56 MHZ READERS



### LECT BIO DES

Fingerprints biometric 13,56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® EV1 reader REF 910.0170

**:** LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION (LPR)

License plate automated recognition system - French license plate only

> 24V power supply (3 m cable), support and mounting kit included

> H 130 mm x W 70 mm x D 115 mm

- > 13,56 MHz proximity cards reader
- > Authentication mode
- (biometric data stored in cards)
- > Pulling out detection using accelerometer > IP65 rating
- > 12V power supply
- (from VD4Lect or VDLect devices)

REF 910.0320

> H 156 mm x W 80 mm x D 60 mm

**LECT LAPI ESSENTIA** 

> LPR camera included

> French license plate only

> Using Wiegand protocol

> Up to 15m reading range

> IR lighting system

> IP67 rating aluminium casing

#### **KIT DE PROGRAMMATION BIO**

Configuration kit (including software) for high security cards and fingertips USB reader REF 910.0180

- > Users tag and cards management
- > Reader configuration cards creation
- > Biometric reading
- > Smart and ergonomic software interface

## **3: 868 MHZ RADIO LONG DISTANCE READER**



### LR01/C

868 MHz radio card reader

- REF 910.0090
- > Wiegand protocol
- > ABS case
- > Power supply 12V (through VD4Lect or VDLect devices)
- > H 72 mm x W 61 mm x D 18 mm

### **WHF 868 MHZ LONG DISTANCE READERS**



#### LECTEUR UHF SPECTRE

#### UHF long range reader

#### REF 910.0149

- > Ranged and automated vehicles identification
- > Controls up to 4 lines simultaneously
- > Reader supports up to 4 antenna
- > Max reading range 13 m
  > Antenna made of ABS and polycarbonate / aluminium casing reader
- > Mounting kit included
- > IP66 IK10 rating
- > 12V power supply
- > H 348,7 mm x W 279,2 mm x W 45,1 / 83,6 mm



## **BADGE-INSERTION READERS**

### LECTEUR AVALEUR MI/C

> H 250mm x W 150mm x D 250mm



13,56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number badge-insertion reader REF 910.0114

- > Using Wiegand protocol
- > Anti-vandal design

> 24V power supply

> Light signals (blue: power, green: access granted, red: access refused) > 2 commands for engines: front / rear ejection

LECTEUR AVALEUR MIS/C 13,56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector badge-insertion reader REF 910.0115

LECTEUR AVALEUR DES 13,56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire badge-insertion reader REF 910.0116

#### LECTEUR UHF GAT NANO

UHF long range reader REF 910.0135

- > hands-free access control reader
- > Max reading distance up to 3 m
- > Anti-vandal white PVC reader
- > IP65 rating
- > 12V or 24V 1A power supply
- > H 208,2 mm x W 218,7 mm x D 35,7 mm



### LECT LAPI PLUS

License plate automated recognition system - All type of license plate REF 910.0330

### > LPR camera included

- > All type of license plate
- > Using Wiegand protocol > IP67 rating aluminium casing
- > Up to 15m reading range
- > IR lighting system
  > 24V power supply (3 m cable), support
- and mounting kit included > H 130 mm x W 70 mm x D 115 mm

- > surface mounting kit included





### BR01/C

Dual-technology remote control Mifare® and 868 MHz radio REF 910.0091

- > 4 buttons remote control
- > Transmit button codes to LR01/C reader
- > Remote control equipped with 13.56 MHz Mifare® microchip
- > Fireproof ABS VO case
- > Lithium 3V battery
  > H 72.2 mm x W 40 mm x D 14 mm

BR01/DES Mifare<sup>®</sup> Desfire<sup>®</sup> and 868 MHz bi-technology radio remote REF 910.0124

**ANTENNE LR01/C** Antenna for LR01/C REF 910.0117



### **BADGE UHF TELETAG**

UHF Teletag passive batteryless bagde for vehicles REF 910.0131

### **ETIQUETTE UHF**

UHF stickers for vehicles (96.5 mm x 22.2 mm x 0.36 mm) REF 910.0134

### **BADGE UHF MIFARE**

UHF + Mifore® 1k badge REF 910.0123

### **INTERCOMS WITH ACCESS CONTROL BIUFTOOTH READER XELLIP RANGE**

CASTEL has developed intercoms with built in readers associating the latest Mifare® contactless chip technology and a Bluetooth authentication using smartphones.

This solution integrates virtual access cards in smartphones, improving the access control security as well as feeling more instinctive.

Your smartphone becomes the access key, giving up the traditional access control constraints.

Starting up is fairly simple, swiping one of the three included configuration cards in front of the reader. Those three configuration cards allow you to select one of the three different modes according to your needs.



By placing your smartphone in front of the reader



**TAP TAP MODE:** 

By tapping your smartphone twice in your pocket for near or remote opening.



HANDS-FREE MODE:

•

Bluetooth

By simply passing in front of the reader.



### **XE VIDEO 1B BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant REF 590.6900

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds
- (green : access granted, red : access refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°
- (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds DDA compliant > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **XE AUDIO 1B BLE**

Audio 1 call button and Bluetooth reader version RFF 590.6400



### **XE VIDEO 2B BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant REF 590.6000

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
  > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
  - > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
  - > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **XE AUDIO 2B BLE**

Audio 2 call buttons and Bluetooth reader version REE 590.5500



### **XE PAD VIDEO BLE**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and Bluetooth reader DDA compliant REF 590.7900

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > Bluetooth reader and 2 leds
- (green : access granted, red : access refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2.8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance
- displayed on screen > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485
- bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply (or optional external
- power supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

**XE PAD AUDIO BLE** Audio with names scrolling and Bluetooth reader version REF 590.7400

### **WINTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN ACCESS CONTROL READER XELLIP RANGE**



### **XE VIDEO 1B MI/C**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 590.6600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and
- 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°
- (ONVIF) > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays > PoE power supply (or optional external power
- supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **XE VIDEO 1B MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 590.6700

**XE VIDEO 1B DES** 13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.6800

### **XE VIDEO 2B MI/C**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 590.5900

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused)
- > HD colour video camera Wide angle 170° (ONVIF)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power (vlaque
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm
- (surface-mounted)

88

0

(





### **XE AUDIO 1B MI/C**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 1 call button and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REE 590.6100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 1 call button and backlighting label
- > 3 leds DDA compliant > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
  > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power (vlaque
- > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

#### **XE AUDIO 1B MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> sector reader version REF 590.6200

#### **XE AUDIO 1B DES** 13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.6300



### **XE AUDIO 2B MI/C**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with 2 call buttons and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 590.5400

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel
- > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access refused)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 2 call buttons and backlighting labels
- > 3 leds DDA compliant
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs. 2 relavs > PoE power supply (or optional external power
- (vlaque > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN ACCESS CONTROL READER XELLIP RANGE**



### **XE PAD VIDEO MI/C**

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant RFF 590.7600

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused) > HD colour video camera - Wide angle 170°
- (ONVIF) > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus,
- 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm)
- . H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **XE PAD VIDEO MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version RFF 590.7700

### **XE PAD VIDEO DES**

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.7800



#### **XE PAD AUDIO MI/C**

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling and 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader DDA compliant RFF 590 7100

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused)
- > Full Duplex 10 W communications
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > 2,8 inch TFT 240x320 colour screen
- > 3 pictograms for DDA compliance displayed on screen
- > Integrated induction loop
- > IP65 IK08 rating
- > 2 RJ45 (switch function), USB port, RS485 bus, 2 inputs, 2 relays
- > PoE power supply (or optional external power
- supply) > H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 2 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 61 mm) H 375 mm x W 145 mm x D 63 mm (surface-mounted)

### **XE PAD AUDIO MIS/C**

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REE 590.7200

#### **XE PAD AUDIO DES** 13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 590.7300

### **∷** APERIO<sup>®</sup>

Access control solution VDIP Evolution is compatible with Aperio® locking cylinders and door handles (Aperio<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Assa Abloy group). Aperio<sup>®</sup> is a new technology combining a Mifare<sup>®</sup> reader with an electric lock mechanism. Wireless, the lock is connected to the VDUC Evo through a radio transmitter. Easy to install, Aperio® provides additional ways to manage access doors with VDIP Evolution.



#### **APERIO H100 DROITE**

H100 Aperio<sup>®</sup> on rose electronic handle with Mifare<sup>®</sup> reader (right opening) REF 180.1170

#### **APERIO H100 GAUCHE**

H100 Aperio<sup>®</sup> on rose electronic handle with Mifare<sup>®</sup> reader (left opening) RFF 180,1171

**APERIO BEQ SANS HUB** Aperio<sup>®</sup> online door handle: electrical lock system with Mifare® reader Standard door handle French Euro profile E100 with door thickness 40/50 RFF 180.9100

## : INTERCOMS WITH BUILT IN KEYPAD AND ACCESS CONTROL **READER** PAD IP RANGE



#### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MI/C

Audio video Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling, keypad and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 560.7610

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare<sup>®</sup> serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused) > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code buttons with Braille
- > Built-in colour video camera
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- (or displayed on screen)
- > Integrated induction loop > IP64 - IK07 rating
- >PoE power supply (or optional external power supply)
- > H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 2 mm (in wall mounting with backing D 54.5 mm) H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 54,5 mm (surface mounting)

### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version REF 560.7710

### PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 560.7810



....

0

E

:

### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MI/C

Audio Full IP/SIP entry station with names scrolling, keypad and 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader DDA compliant REF 560.7110

- > Stainless steel 316 L vandal proof front panel > 13.56 MHz Mifare® serial number reader and 2 leds (green : access granted, red : access
- refused) > Numerical keypad for direct dial and access code buttons with Braille
- > 3 keys for names scrolling
- > Graphic display 128x64 backlighting
- > 3 leds for DDA compliance
- (or displayed on screen)
- > Integrated induction loop > IP64 - IK07 rating
- > PoE power supply
- (or optional external power supply) > H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 2 mm (in wall mounting with backing D 54,5 mm) H 432 mm x W 140 mm x D 54.5 mm (surface mounting)

### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MIS/C

13.56 MHz Mifare® sector reader version RFF 560.7210

#### PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-DES

13.56 MHz Mifare® Desfire® reader version REF 560.7310



### **APERIO SER SANS HUB**

Aperio<sup>®</sup> electromechanical lock with door handle and Mifare® reader European profile L100 with door thickness 40/50 REF 180.9400



## **APERIO CYL SANS HUB**

double knob cylinder C100 length 30/30 RFF 180.9200



### communication USB dongle included) REF 180.9900

**ANTENNE EXTERNE APERIO** External antenna for communication 1/8 hub REF 180.9501



APERIO LOG

Software tool to setup and configure

Aperio<sup>®</sup> devices/ hubs (radio

90







### APERIO BEQ CODE SANS HUB

Aperio<sup>®</sup> online door handle: electrical lock system with Mifare<sup>®</sup> reader + keypad - Standard door handle French Euro profile E100 with door thickness 40/50 RFF 180.9102

Aperio® online cylinder: electrical lock system with Mifare® reader - Stainless steel



**HUB 1/8** Aperio<sup>®</sup> 1/8 HUB REF 180.9801

### **ROSACE H100 CYL EUR**

H100 European cylinder rose REF 180.9513

### **APERIO OUTIL CYL V3**

V3 cylinder tool REF 180.9503

### : SERVERS



### SERVEUR VDIP

(((•)))

Server hosting VDIP Evolution system for configuration and exploitation REF 110.0500

- > Server hosting applications Castel Access, Castel Supervisor and Castel Configurator
- > Material support on server at D+1 included
- Castel technical support contract available for 2 years to the final client (free the first year material warranty and service fee the second year)
- > H 42.4 mm x W 434 mm x D 394 mm (rackable 1U black metallic case)

### PC SERVEUR VDIP

PC server hosting VDIP Evolution system for configuration and exploitation REF 110.0700

### SOFTWARES



### **CASTEL ACCESS**

Multi-client access control software REF 110.8200

- > Management of up to 1,000 VDUC Evo (45,000 cards and 250 access profiles per VDUC Evo)
- > Hierarchical rights management
- > Visitors management (visit notifications)
- > Upload and download of card files or synchronisation with LDAP directories
- > Entry lock, anti-pass back areas, anti-time back areas management
- > Security features: black list, red list, constraint code, lost card, blocked card
- > List access entries by area with multi-criteria search



### **PLANITECH CONNECT**

VDIP/Planitech interface license REF 191.1000 Connecting VDIP Evolution access control solution to Planitech planning-booking solution



### PC CLIENT VDIP

VDIP Evolution system operation PC REF 110.0600

- > Client PC with preconfigured link to the VDIP Evolution Server and installed security strategy > Material support on server at D+1 included
- Castel technical support contract available for 2 years to the final client (free the first year material warranty and service fee the second vear)

\_\_\_\_

> Management of up to 10,000 alarm points with unlimited number

> Management of events, acknowledgements and alarm handling

problem > Alarms follow up through chronological event lists or using multi

> Type of alarms: communication, card blocked or lost, technical

> Control of cameras, doors, entry locks or communications

> Display of live video stream inside the application using RTSP

**CASTEL SUPERVISOR** 

REF 110.8300

REF 110.8400

of graphical views

criteria search requests

> Visible and audible signalisation

protocol on any kind of event

**CASTEL CONFIGURATOR** 

> Alarms handling by sending emails or SMS

CASTEL Supervisor configuration software

Multi-client graphical monitoring software

### **Solution** ACCESSORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES





#### A24V-2A 24VDC 2A power supply for Din rail (switch-mode) REF 110.9100

VISIERE 375

REF 590.9500

### **CEINTURE 375**

A24V-0A7-F

REF 110.9000

wire

Stainless-steel belt for big XE units (H 375 mm) RFF 590.9300

24VDC 1A power supply with output

#### **KIT GRIFFES GM XE2**

Plasterboard mounting kit for big XE units (H 375 mm) REF 590.9650

**COFFRET VDIP** Factory precabled aluminium case locked with key - 24V 10A power supply (back up batteries not included) DIN rail mount cables coming from top - Dimensions 800 x 800 x 25 mm RFF 101912

## **SCHEMATIC**









**PRYSM CONNECT** 

VDIP/Castel Vision interface license REF 190.5000 Connecting VDIP Evolution access control solution to Castel Vision hypervision solution











Rain shield for big XE units (H 375 mm)





A24V-3A-S

24VDC 3A power supply (uninterruptable using 2.1Ah battery) REF 440.4900-1

### **CEINTURE 430**

Stainless-steel belt (surface mounting) for PAD IP with built in reader and keypad REF 560.9400

CASTEL VISIO



# Emergency notification solutions

PPMS BOX : QUICKLY ALERT AND INFORM

The PPMS Box solution allows to secure schools and coordinate emergency response plans.



Schools have always been at risk of major accidents and incidents, whether natural, technological or as part of a specific emergency situation. In order to protect staff and students, a specific safety and security plan (PPMS) has been implemented.

Over the past few years, in response to the terrorist threat, it has been essential to adapt this plan and implement new solutions to help secure premises.

With a single call (or by pushing the emergency button), the PPMS BOX allows you to broadcast information, alert or mobilisation messages on any kind of channel (landline, Smartphone, SMS, sirens, etc.) to everyone concerned.

FLOODING















GALE FORCE

WINDS



FIDE

STORMS



ATTACK / INTRUSION















94



Improved response time during crisis

Events consultation to check the correct application of the plan

Easy to trigger

Alert the right people

Inform, mobilise, coordinate

PPMS BOX

APPUYER ICI en cas de nécessité
S naultarit

SCHEMATIC

(SEE PAGE 97)

## Main applications

Schools, colleges, high schools, nurseries...

### Main benefits

The PPMS Box has been specifically designed for these new scenarios, allowing to coordinate emergency response plans and act quickly to provide a reassuring, safe environment for children, students, teaching staff and visitors.

The PPMS Box allows to quickly notify and alert the concerned establishment occupants (containment or evacuation order), as well as external actors (police, local authorities, other schools ...).



## **B** NOTIFICATION



**PPMS BOX** PPMS Notification center REF 360.1000

- > Triggered by phone calls, SMS and dry contact inputs
  > Notification by phone calls, SMS and relay output
  > Scenario programmation (evacuation, containment...)
  > Clearance management by SMS/calls

- > Directory and History browsable by web pages > Power supply included and Dual SIM - Ethernet interface
- > H 80 mm x L 205 mm x P 190 mm

### **:** OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES



### PPMS BOX 6E6S

IP Box including 6 input / 6 output with power supply + license

- REF 360.2000
- > Additional dry contacts management: 6 input + 6 outputs for PPMS box
- > Limit: 2 modules per PPMS box
- > DIN rail mount
- > H 132 mm x L 28 mm x P 84 mm

### PPMS DM

Black manual trigger for PPMS single contact REF 360.8000

- > Black manual trigger for PPMS
- > PPMS logo
  > Reset key included
- > H 87 mm x L 87 mm x P 52 mm



### **PPMS VOICE INT**

Indoor siren and vocal messages player for PPMS REF 360.8050

- > Indoor use
- > 4 triggering inputs
- > Managing preset messages and repetition for each input
  > Allows 32 sirens bus connection
  > 12V power supply (not included)
  > H 245 mm x L 187 mm x P 68 mm



**PPMS VOICE EXT** Outdoor siren and vocal messages player for PPMS REF 360.8060 > Outdoor use

- > Flashing light connection
- > 4 triggering inputs
  > Managing preset messages and repetition for each input
- > Allows 32 sirens bus connection
- > 12V power supply (not included)
- > H 245 mm x L 187 mm x P 85 mm

### SCHEMATIC



School

Director

Chief Education

Advisor

Teaching staff...







### NOTIFICATION

## Bring you a global solution

Our main aim is to answer all specific requirements of your installation by bringing you a global solution. CASTEL can offer you multiple complementary accessories for its intercom and access control systems ranges.

### : VIDEO

+



**MONITEUR COUL 10"** Colour Monitor 10" VGA and BNC REF 310.0000

**ALIM MONITEUR 10"** 10" colour monitor power supply (230V/12V 1.2A) REF **310.0010** 



**MONITEUR COUL 21"** Colour Monitor 21" VGA and BNC REF 310.0100



**DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S** Video distributor 1 input and 4 ouputs REF 310.1000





**SIRENE INT** Indoor NFA2P siren with battery REF 320.0300

**CONTACT DE PORTE** 

for door/window frames

REF 320.0200

**INTRUSION** 

**DETECTEUR BI VOLU** 

320.0010

Dual technology volumetric detector

(IR and Microwave) with three-function

hemispherical Fresnel lens - NFA2PREF

**SIRENE EXT** 

REF 320.0110

REF 320.0600



Magnetic contact for surface mounting -

for door/window frames - NFA2P REF 320.0900



**CONTACT DE SOL SABOT** Magnetic contact for sliding/pivoting doors - NFA2P REF 320.1100

Glass break detector REF 320.0800



**TRANSMETTEUR TEL SERIAL** 

Telephone transmitter - 4 numbers (partial mode) or unlimited (full mode) voice and digital transmission REF 320.5100



Video distributor 1 input and 8 ouputs REF 310.1100

**ENCODEUR VIDEO IP** Convert an analog video signal (analog intercom station camera) to an IP video signal REF 310.4100

98



**DVR 8 CH** Numeric multiplexer 8 channels without hard drive and 8 alarm inputs REF 310.2000

#### **DVR 16 CH** Numeric multiplexer 16 channels without hard drive and 16 alarm inputs REF 310.2100



**KIT EMETTEUR/RECEPTEUR** Transmitter receiver Balun video kit, 1 pair Cat 5 REF 310.3000





**ROTULE DETECTEUR** Patented orientable ball joint for wall or ceiling installation



Outdoor NFA2P siren with battery



**CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P** Magnetic contact for flush mounting -



**DETECTEUR BRIS DE VERRE** 



### **DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT**

Outdoor dual technology detector - IR and microwave REF 320.0500



ALIM 12V 2.2A 12VDC 2.2A saved power supply – battery 17 Ah REF 320.0400

### **DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE NFA2P**

Magnetic contact for surface mounting for door/window frames - NFA2P REF 320.1000



### **TRANSMETTEUR TEL**

Telephone transmitter - 8 inputs -4 numbers - voice and digital transmission REF 320.5000

+

### **ACCESS CONTROL**



### **CLAVIER AUTONOME**

Polycarbonate standalone coded keyboard (IP65) with 2 relays - 1 buzzer REF 330.0000

- > Blue backlight keys 3 Leds
- > Tamper function
- > Programming through the front panel via a master code
- > Capacity: 100 user codes
- > Dimensions 120 x 36 x 83 mm Power
- supply 12/24V 0,25V not included



### **CLAVIER AUTONOME AV**

Zamak standalone coded keyboard (IP65 - IK10) with 2 relays - 1 buzzer REF 330.0050

- > Blue backlight keys 3 Leds
- > Tamper function
- > Programming through the front panel via
- a master code > Capacity: 100 user codes
- > Dimensions 120 x 36 x 83 mm
- > Power supply 12/24V 0,25V not included



**BP SORTIE** Push button REF 330.1000

- > Integration inside housing box Ø 60 mm
- > Brush stainless steel front
- > Laser engraving «door»
- > Dimensions 90 x 90 x 1,5 mm



### **BP SORTIE H ZAMAK** Zamak push button (IP54 - IK09)

REF 330.1200 > Compliant with disability regulations

- > Sound information through a buzzer and a
- green led for door opening information > Permanent blue led lighting
- > Braille marking and «door» screen printing
- > Integration inside housing box Ø 60 mm > Optional base for surface mounting

**VENTOUSE APPLIQUE 300KG 24V** 

Magnetic lock surface mounting standard compliant NFS61937

> Holding power 3000N

REF 320.1300

> Length 250mm

> Width 42mm

> Depth 25mm

> 24V

- REF 330.1250
- > Dimensions 90 x 90 x 24 mm (96 x 95 x 39 mm with base)
- > Power supply 12/24V not included





### **CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE**

Standalone coded keyboard with backlit kevs with Braille diameter 16 mm (blue) REF 330.0200

- > 2 relays Led and operating buzzer > Stainless steel vandal proof front panel > Flush mounted
- > Programming through the front panel via a master code
- > Dimensions 135 x 100 x 2,5 mm
- (flush-mounted with flush box D 40 mm)
- > 140 x 105 x 60 mm (surface-mounted with
- optional surface box REF 330.0150)
- > Power supply 12V not included



### **BBGV DOUBLE CONTACT** Green coverless manual trigger

with 2 contacts REF 320.3000





### **GACHE 128 SS TET 10/24V**

Stationary contact fail secure electrical

> Height 66mm > Width 16mm > Depth 25,5mm > 10/24V



### **GACHE 128 E SS TET 10/24V** Stationary contact fail secure electrical

strike REF 320.1800

- > Manual opening > Height 66mm
- > Width 16mm
- > Depth 25,5mm > 10/24V

### **BOITIER CONTROLE DE POSITION**

Position control box - Equipped with a floating contact (standby position information: lock) and a floating contact (security position information: unlock) RFF 320,1600

### bolt and dead bolt opening REF 320.1900 > Length 250mm > Width 25mm

> Thickness 3mm

## **CARDS PERSONNALISATION**





**IMPRIMANTE** Plastic card printer ZN1U0000RS ZENIUS REF 330.5000

**IMPRIMANTE DF** Plastic card printer PM1H0000RD PRIMACY (double face) REF 330.5700



WEB CAM Web quick pro webcam REF 330.5400

### **RUBAN** 5 panel colour ribbon YMCKO (for 100 printing) REF 330.5200 **KIT NETTOYAGE**

Cleaning kit Regular ACL001 (for 1000 printing) REF 330.5300

**VENTOUSE ENCASTRE 300KG 24V** Magnetic lock flush mounting standard compliant NFS61937

- REF 320.1200 > Holding power 3000N
- > Length 230 mm > Width 38mm
- > Depth 27mm
- > 24V



### EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L

Angle bracket for surface mounting magnetic lock REF 320.1400

### **EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z**

Angle bracket L and Z combine for surface mounting magnetic lock REF 320.1500

### **TETIERE HZ INOX**

Standard stainless faceplate with latch





LOGICIEL PRO eMedia-CS Software professional version REF 330.5100

### LACET

Plastic card holder lanyard RFF 330.5500

### **PORTE BADGE**

Plastic card holder REF 330.5600

+

## Accessories

### **POWER SUPPLIES**



**RACK ALIM 24V24A** 24V 24A (rack) saved power supply -(batteries) REF 350.1000



**RACK ALIM 12V24A** 12V 24A (rack) saved power supply (batteries) REF 350.1100



**COFF ALIM 24V16A** 24V 16A (boxed) saved power supply -(batteries) REF 350.1200



ALIM A24V 6A S 24V 6A (boxed) saved power supply -(batteries) REF 350.1500



A12V-1.25A 12 VDC 1.25A power supply (switch mode). Din rail mounting REF 110.9300



### **IP 2 WIRES CONVERTER**

**::** NETWORK

Allows to connect a remote IP equipment on two wires (up to 500 meters on a twisted pair). Made of 1 module installed upstream and connected to the switch and 1 module installed downstream and connected to the remote IP equipment. REF 310.5000

### : COLUMNS

### **POTELET VL XE PM**

Aluminium post - Height 1,50m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for small XE intercom unit RFF 590,9800

#### **POTELET VL XE GM**

Aluminium post - Height 1,50m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 - Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for big XE intercom unit REF 590.9810

### POTELET VL XE **SANS DECOUPE**

Aluminium post - Height 1,50m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - without pre cut REF 590.9880

**POTELET VL CAP250** 

Aluminium post - Height 1,50m

3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided

Aluminium post - Height 1,50m

- RAL colour aluminium 9006 -

Ground plate mounting with

- with a pre cut for CAP 350

3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided

- with a pre cut for CAP 250

**POTELET VL CAP350** 

REF 340.9800

REF 340.9810

- RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with

REF 340.9820

**RACK ALIM AES24V24A** AES 24V 24A (rack) saved power supply -(batteries) REF 350.1300



**CONV 24/12V** 24/12VDC 3A converter RFF 350.1600



ALIM AES 24V 3A S

NFS 61940

AES 24V 3A 7Ah saved power supply -

(batteries) standards compliant

**A12V-3AS** 12V 3A saved power supply - (batteries) REF 350.1700

A24V-3A5-S8.5 24 VDC 3A saved power supply with batteries 8.5 Ah RFF 110 9200

### : AUDIO



**HP/MICRO USB** Jabra Speak 410 MS Speakerphone USB RFF 300.0000



**BOUCLE INDUCTION** 

Remote induction loop (integrated in ABS case and stainless steel front panel). Power supply 24V REF 540.3100

### A48V-1,25A-J

48VDC 1.25A power supply including jack connector for IP 2 WIRES CONVERTER (distance > from 250m to 500m). RFF 540.6200

### POTELET PL XE PM

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for small XE intercom unit REF 590.9820

### POTELET PL XE GM

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 - Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for big XE intercom unit REF 590.9830

### POTELET PL XE **SANS DECOUPE**

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - without pre cut REF 590.9890

### POTELET PL CAP250

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for CAP 250

### POTELET PL CAP350

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with a pre cut for CAP 350 REF 340.9830

### POTELET VL/PL XE PM

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with 2 pre cuts for small XE intercom units REF 590.9840

### POTELET VL/PL XE GM

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 - Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with 2 pre cuts for big XE intercom units REF 590.9850

### POTELET VL/PL 2 CAP250

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with 2 pre cuts for CAP 250 REF 340.9840

### POTELET VL/PL 2 CAP350

Aluminium post - Height 2,20m - RAL colour aluminium 9006 -Ground plate mounting with 3 rawl plugs Ø 12 not provided - with 2 pre cuts for CAP 350 REF 340.9850

+



## PROXIMITY, AVAILABILITY AND RESPONSIVENESS.

Through its domestic technical divisions and a worldwide partner network, CASTEL is close to its customers and can provide top-level service, both in pre-sales and after-sales, in France and abroad.

### **PRE-SALES**

As a partner, we take part in the analysis of your end performance specifications (CCTP), to advise you on the most appropriate products.

Our Estimate Department provides an accurate estimate of your solution and builds with you your systems estimates. Each estimate can be associated with a setup and wiring block diagram.

### **HOTLINE**

A Technical Assistance team will help you with any questions you may have and give you telephone assistance.



### **ENGINEERING - ON-SITE INTERVENTION**

Upon request, CASTEL can help you with partial or full assistance in programming, validating and acceptance of your hardware on site.

Factory pre-programming of some of our hardware is also possible.

### AFTER-SALES

Factory after-sales service guarantees the life of your equipment. All our equipment has a 2-year warranty for parts and labour. Beyond this period, we prepare estimates.

### YOUR PRO AREA ON CASTEL'S WEBSITE

To provide you the best and responsive service, CASTEL has set up features on the website's pro area:

- > Access to product technical data sheets and installation documentation, block diagrams, standard end performance specifications
- > Possibility to enter your requests for equipment return and follow-up the procedure

### **TRAINING**

Upon request, we prepare tailored training programmes for our products (installation, operation, maintenance) on site or in our premises, dedicated to installers and users. In addition, annual standard training sessions are held. Feel free to call the Hotline for dates. CASTEL is a training centre (business registered under no. 52.49.02686.49 with the Préfet of Pays de la Loire). As such, these training sessions can be funded by the employee benefit bodies (OPCA), and be eligible as part of the Statutory Training Scheme (CPF).

### : TRAINING LIST

R

FORM_XE_1J	FORM_IPEVIA
1 Day training on IP intercoms - level 1 REF <b>801.500</b> 1	1 Day training on a and medium servic REF <b>801.1004</b>
FORM_XE_2J	REF 801.1004
2 Days training on IP intercoms - level 1	FORM_LECT
& 2 REF 801.5002	1 Day training on b REF <b>801.1005</b>
FORM_VDIP_1J	FORM_APERIO
1 Day training on access control - level 1 REF 801.1001	1 Day training on A REF <b>801.1801</b>
FORM_VDIP_2J	FORM_MAY_1J
2 Days training on access control - level 1 & 2	1 Day training on an REF <b>801.400</b> 1
REF 801.1002	FORM_MAY_2J
FORM_SUP_IP	2 Days training on
1 Day training on IP Supervision REF <b>801.1003</b>	level 1 & 2 REF <b>801.4002</b>



	FORM_SUP_MAY
access control - Small ces	1 Day training on Maylis supervision REF <b>801.4003</b>
	FORM_PPMS
	1/2 Half a day training PPMS solution
badges and readers	REF 801.3601
	FORM_INTRA 1J
)	1 Day training at Castel site up to
Aperio solutions	8 people
	REF 801.0001
J	FORM_INTRA 2J
nalog intercoms - level 1	2 Days training at Castel site up to
	8 people
J	REF 801.0002
analog intercoms -	

{0

## **CASTEL** services

## CASTEL SERVICE CONTRACTS

### Peace of mind for you and your customers.

Nowadays, guaranteeing the service life of increasingly complex systems has become a major challenge.

A fault on one of the devices can be critical for access security. Guaranteeing this long service life requires a high service level.

That is why CASTEL has developed two new service level agreements for its installers and end customers to keep the sites fully operational and cover their upgrades.

CASTEL values its customers and wants to maintain their systems over time, thus these agreements are offered for new systems as well as for operational systems.



## ACCORDING TO THE SELECTED LEVEL, PRIVILEGE AND COMFORT CONTRACTS COVER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:



## **INSTALLER BENEFITS**

You have real support from CASTEL technicians to interact with your teams, act and address your 'Customer' specific issues.

Priority will be given to your requests for product replacement, assistance and interventions.

You have an asset to value your own maintenance contract with your clients by fully meeting your performance requirements.

You benefit from our manufacturer status (quality and efficiency, qualified personnel, guaranteed in-stock equipment, etc.).

You provide your customers a high added value service...



## END CUSTOMER BENEFITS

They have a solution to protect investments by increasing the life of equipment.

They can control their operating budget by ensuring a fixed annual maintenance cost.

They preserve the safety of their site by ensuring business continuity and operation of their installation.







### **PREVENTIVE AUDIT**

An annual audit to establish a complete analysis of the system to prevent any problems with the hardware and software environment.



Subscribing to a CASTEL Service Level Agreement means having the guarantee of a sustainable system over time.

## INDEX \_\_\_\_\_

DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE	C	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE
A12V-1.25A	110.9300	102	CAPH 2B CLAV BRUIT	660.0710	66	C	GLA	240.0000	76
A12V-3AS	350.1700	102	CAPH 3B	660.0200	65	C	GLA APPEL URGENCE	240.0200	76
A15V-0A4-J	440.7100	59-76	CAPH 3B BRUIT	660.0210	65	C	GLAD	240.0100	76
A24V-0A7-F	110.9000	42-49-93	CAPH 4B	660.0300	66	C	GLAD APPEL URGENCE	240.0300	76
A24V-0A7-J	540.6000	42	CAPH 4B BRUIT	660.0310	66	F	HP SIP	300.1000	42
A24V-2A	110.9100	42-49-59-76-93	CAPH 6B	660.0400	66	F	HP/MICRO USB	300.0000	102
A24V-3A5-S8.5	110.9200	102	CAPH 6B BRUIT	660.0410	66	F	HUB 1/8	180.9801	91
A24V-3A-S	440.4900-1	42-59-76-93	CAPH 10B	660.0500	66	1	MPRIMANTE	330.5000	101
A48V-1,25A-J	540.6200	103	CAPH 10B BRUIT	660.0510	66	1	MPRIMANTE DF	330.5700	101
ALIM 12V 2.2A	320.0400	99	CAPH REP	660.9000	68	I	P 2 WIRES CONVERTER	310.5000	103
ALIM A24V 6A S	350.1500	102	CAPH V1B	660.6000	64		PS 8L	650.1400	68
ALIM AES 24V 3A S	350.1400	102	CAPH V1B BRUIT	660.6010	64		PS H	650.1200	68
ALIM MONITEUR 10"	310.0010	98	CAPH V1B CLAV	660.6600	65		PS2	650.1000	68
ANTENNE EXTERNE APERIO	180.9501	91	CAPH V1B CLAV BRUIT	660.6610	65		PS2 8T8L	650.1500	68
ANTENNE LR01/C	910.0117	87	CAPH V2B	660.6100	64		PS2 T	650.1300	68
APERIO BEQ CODE SANS HUB	180.9102	91	CAPH V2B BRUIT	660.6110	64		KIT DE PROGRAMMATION	910.0205	85
APERIO BEQ SANS HUB	180.9100	91	CAPH V2B CLAV	660.6700	65		KIT DE PROGRAMMATION BIO	910.0180	86
APERIO CYL SANS HUB	180.9200	91	CAPH V2B CLAV BRUIT	660.6710	65			910.0205	84
APERIO H100 DROITE	180.1170	91	CAPH V3B	660.6200	64		KIT DOME CAMERA XE2	590.9700	43
APERIO H100 GAUCHE	180.1171	91	CAPH V3B BRUIT	660.6210	64		KIT EMETTEUR/RECEPTEUR	310.3000	98
APERIO LOG	180.9900	91	CAPH V4B	660.6300	64			560.9000	43-68
APERIO OUTIL CYL V3	180.9503	91	CAPH V4B BRUIT	660.6310	64		KIT GRIFFES GM XE2	590.9650	43-93
APERIO SER SANS HUB	180.9400	91	CAPH V6B	660.6400	64		KIT GRIFFES PM XE2	590.9600	43
BADGE UHF MIFARE	910.0123	87	CAPH V6B BRUIT	660.6410	64		KIT LP26 DEC TR	910.0127	85
BADGE UHF TELETAG	910.0131	87	CAPH V10B	660.6500	64		KIT LP27 DEC TR	910.0128	85
BBGV DOUBLE CONTACT	320.3000	100	CAPH V10B BRUIT	660.6510	64			330.5300	101
BGPH	210.0100	75	CASI	220.5000	74			650.9500	69
BGPH D	230.0000	75	CASTEL ACCESS	110.8200	92		KIT SAILLIE PAD VIDEO	650.9600	69
BGPH DM	210.2000	75 75	CASTEL CONFIGURATOR	110.8400	76-92		ACET	330.5500	101
BGPH DM APPEL URGENCE	260.2000	75	CASTEL SIP PACK 1EXT	560.8500 560.8000	49 48			910.0093	86 86
BGPH DM BOUCLE AUDITIVE BGPH E	210.2100 210.0200	75	CASTEL SIP PACK V1B CASTEL SIP PACK V1B CLAV	560.8700	48		LECT BIO DES LECT LAPI ESSENTIA	910.0170 910.0320	86 86
BGPH E BOUCLE AUDITIVE	210.0200	75	CASTEL SIP PACK VIB CLAV CASTEL SIP PACK VIB MI/C	560.8800	49		LECT LAPI PLUS	910.0320	86
BGPH ENCASTRE	210.0000	75	CASTEL SIP PACK V1B MI/C	560.8100	48		LECTEUR AVALEUR DES	910.0116	86
BOITIER CONTROLE DE POSITION	320.1600	101	CASTEL SIP PACK V2B	560.8200	48		LECTEUR AVALEUR MI/C	910.0114	86
BOUCLE INDUCTION	540.3100	102	CASTEL SIP PACK V4B	560.8300	49		LECTEUR AVALEUR MIS/C	910.0115	86
BP SORTIE	330.1000	102	CASTEL SIP PACK VPAD	560.8400	49		LECTEUR UHF GAT NANO	910.0135	87
BP SORTIE H ZAMAK	330.1200	100	CASTEL SUPERVISOR	110.8300	41-59-76-92		LECTEUR UHF SPECTRE	910.0149	87
BP32 DES	910.0087	83	CEINTURE 250	560.9200	43-49-59-68		LOGICIEL PRO	330.5100	101
BP34 DES	910.0092	83	CEINTURE 280	590.9200	43		_P ARC EVO	910.0146	84
BPM32/C	910.0086	83	CEINTURE 350	560.9300	43-49-59-68		P ARC EVO CLAV	910.0147	84
BPM34/C	910.0079	83	CEINTURE 375	590.9300	43-93		LP ARC ONE EVO	910.0145	84
BPM36/C	910.0101	83	CEINTURE 430	560.9400	43-93	L	_P26 TR	910.0125	85
BPT36/C	910.0088	83	CEINTURE INOX	490.4500	68	L	_P27 TR	910.0126	85
	910.0000	05		330.0000	100	L	LP32 DES		
BR01/C	910.0091	87	CLAVIER AUTONOME	330.0000	100			910.0089	83
BR01/C BR01/DES				330.0050	100		P32 MIS/C	910.0089 910.0095	83 82
	910.0091	87	CLAVIER AUTONOME			L			
BR01/DES	910.0091 910.0124	87 87	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV	330.0050	100	L	LP32 MIS/C	910.0095	82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600	87 87 39	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE	330.0050 330.0200	100 100	L L L	LP32 MIS/C LP32/C	910.0095 910.0084	82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600 560.6300	87 87 39 40	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100	100 100 82		.P32 MIS/C .P32/C .P32/C 58B LSB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108	82 82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600 560.6300 560.6100	87 87 39 40 40	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200	100 100 82 102		.P32 MIS/C .P32/C .P32/C 58B LSB .P32/C 58B MSB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102	82 82 82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600 560.6300 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912	100 100 82 102 93 74 99		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085	82 82 82 82 82 83 83
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600 560.6300 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0097	82 82 82 82 82 83 83 82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.0600 560.6300 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104	82 82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.6600 560.6300 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.5400 560.5400 560.0100	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098	82 82 82 82 83 83 82 82 82 82 82
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.5400 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0300	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0108 910.0133	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.6600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0000 560.5400 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0300 560.0400	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0099 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-10B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0400 560.0500	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-10B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0300 560.0300 560.0500 560.2600	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-01B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0400 560.0500 560.2600	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-10B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0500 560.2600 560.6800 560.6600	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0500 560.2600 560.6800 560.6600 560.6700	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BRIS DE VERRE	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0800	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3500 440.3500	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-01B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.5400 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0400 560.0500 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BRIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE NFA2P	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0800 320.1000	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 85 83 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.0900	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-10B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-P CAP IP-V1B-P CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.6600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0300 560.0500 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE NFA2P DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.010 320.0800 320.1000	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB-R MCE	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 84 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-P CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0500 560.2600 560.6800 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 565.2000	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 38 38 38 39	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUVERTURE NFA2P DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0000 320.1000	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MC8B MC8-R MC8-R MCE	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-1B-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.700 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0500 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 565.2000 565.2000	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFF 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0800 320.1000 310.1000 310.1100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB-R MCE-R MDIRD	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0099 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.5400 490.0000	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-MI/C CAP IP-V2B-MI/C CAP IP-V2B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.000 560.700 560.200 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0500 560.2600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 565.2000 565.2000 565.2000 565.2000 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1000 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0800 320.1000 320.0500 310.1000 310.1100 310.2100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3600 440.3500 440.3700 440.5400 490.0000 440.2300-1	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-MI/C CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0200 560.0200 560.0300 560.0400 560.6500 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 565.2000 560.5900 560.2700 560.5900	87 87 39 40 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.1100 310.2100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.4400 440.3700 440.2300-1 440.2300-1	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.5400 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0500 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2100 560.2100	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI SDE VERRE DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0800 320.1000 310.1000 310.1100 310.2100 310.2000 180.9512	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R MCE-R MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.4400 440.3700 440.5400 440.2300-1 440.2300-1	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-MI/C CAP IP-V2B-MI/C CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6200 560.6200 560.0000 560.0700 560.200 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0500 560.2600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 560.2700 560.2700 560.2100 560.2100 560.2100	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BRIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR BRIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/8S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR BIO USB	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0800 320.1000 310.1000 310.1100 310.2100 310.2100 180.9512 910.0200	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R MCE MCE-R MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.4400 440.3700 440.5400 440.5400 440.2300-1 440.0950 440.0960 440.5750	82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-6B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.5400 560.5400 560.2000 560.2000 560.0400 560.0400 560.0500 560.2600 560.6600 560.6600 560.6600 560.2000 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2300	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 40 38 34 38 34 38 34 38 34 38 38 38 34 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CR	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0000 310.1000 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2000 180.9512 910.0200 310.4100	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR	910.0095 910.0084 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3600 440.3500 440.3700 440.5400 440.3700 440.5400 440.5400 440.5400 440.550 120.950	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-10B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.700 560.700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0200 560.600 560.600 560.600 560.600 560.6700 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 40 38 34 39 38 34 39 38 34 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT DUTECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR BIO USB ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0100 320.0100 320.0500 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2000 180.9512 910.0200 310.4100 120.9500	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P40 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C S8B MSB P60 MI/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB8 MCB-R MCE MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED MED MHYB IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.4400 440.3700 440.2300-1 440.0950 440.0950	82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V10B-P CAP IP-V10B-P CAPH 1B	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0200 560.0500 560.2600 560.6800 560.6700 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 565.2000 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF TVDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE NFA2P DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCCODEUR BIO USB ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.4100 120.9500 320.1400	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MC4L MCB MC4E MCB-R MCE MCE-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER MKMED	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.4400 440.3700 440.2300-1 440.0950 440.0950 440.0950 440.95750 120.9300 120.9400 440.3100	82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-MIS/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V10B-P CAPH 1B CAPH 1B BRUIT	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0200 560.6800 560.6600 560.6600 560.6700 560.2000 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2100 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2500 660.0000 660.0010	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 58 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 3	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF AT VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.200 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.21000 310.21000 310.21000 310	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P80 MIS/C P8T 23 P8T 23 CLAV R01/C MIYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MC4L MCB MC4B MC8B MC8B MC8B MC8R	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.4400 440.3700 440.5400 440.2300-1 440.0950 440.950 440.950 120.9300 120.9400 440.3100	82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-MI/C CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V3B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V10B-P CAP IP-V10B-P CAPH 1B	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0700 560.5400 560.0100 560.0200 560.0200 560.0200 560.0500 560.2600 560.6800 560.6700 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 565.2000 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF TVDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR D'OUVERTURE NFA2P DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCCODEUR BIO USB ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.4100 120.9500 320.1400	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 90 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MC4L MCB MC4E MCB-R MCE MCE-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER MKMED	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.4400 440.3700 440.2300-1 440.0950 440.0950 440.0950 440.95750 120.9300 120.9400 440.3100	82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-1B-DES CAP IP-1B-MI/C CAP IP-1B-MIS/C CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-2B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-3B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-4B-P CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V1B-DES CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-MI/C CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P CAP IP-V2B-P CAP IP-V4B-P CAP IP-V4B-	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6100 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.700 560.2000 560.0200 560.0200 560.0200 560.600 560.600 560.2000 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 560.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.200 560.200 560.2200 560.2200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.500 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.200 560.2	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 58 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 3	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/8S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR BIO USB ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z ETIQUETTE UHF	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.1100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.4100 120.9500 320.1400 320.1500 910.0134	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MI	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3500 440.5400 440.2300-1 440.950 440.950 440.950 120.9400 440.3100 440.2800	82 82 82 83 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES      CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-1B-DES      CAP IP-1B-MI/C      CAP IP-1B-MIS/C      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-P      CAP IP-3B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V2B-P      CAP IP-V3B-P      CAP IP-V3B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P      CAP IP-V3B-P      CAP IP-V3B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P <td>910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.700 560.700 560.200 560.200 560.600 560.600 560.600 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 565.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2500 660.0000 660.0010 660.0600</td> <td>87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 38 34 39 40 38 34 39 40 5 65 65 66 66 66</td> <td>CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z ETIQUETTE UHF EXTENSION 20 BP</td> <td>330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.25000 320.25000 320.25000 32</td> <td>100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9</td> <td></td> <td>P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB MCB-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER MKMED MKSP ML ML ML CASI</td> <td>910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0085 910.0099 910.0099 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.5400 440.5700 440.5750 120.9300 120.9400 440.2800 440.2800</td> <td>82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58</td>	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.700 560.700 560.200 560.200 560.600 560.600 560.600 560.2000 560.2000 560.2100 565.2100 560.2100 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2200 560.2500 660.0000 660.0010 660.0600	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 40 40 40 40 40 38 34 39 40 38 34 39 40 38 34 39 40 5 65 65 66 66 66	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z ETIQUETTE UHF EXTENSION 20 BP	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0010 320.0500 310.1000 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.25000 320.25000 320.25000 32	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MIS/C PBT 23 PBT 23 CLAV R01/C MIS/C PBT 23 CLAV R01/C M HYB IP BOX 4L CASI MC4L MCB MCB MCB-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER MKMED MKSP ML ML ML CASI	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0085 910.0099 910.0099 910.0109 910.0104 910.0198 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.5400 440.5700 440.5750 120.9300 120.9400 440.2800 440.2800	82 82 82 82 83 82 82 82 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58
BR01/DES      CAP IP-1B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-1B-DES      CAP IP-1B-MI/C      CAP IP-1B-MIS/C      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-MI/C      CAP IP-2B-P      CAP IP-2B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-4B-P      CAP IP-10B-P      CAP IP-V1B-CLAV-P      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-MI/C      CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V1B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V2B-NI/C      CAP IP-V2B-SCREEN-P      CAP IP-V2B-P      CAP IP-V3B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P      CAP IP-V4B-P      CAP IP-V1B-D      CAPH 1B      CAPH 1B      CAPH 1B      CAPH 1B CLAV      CAPH 1B CLAV BRUIT	910.0091 910.0124 560.600 560.6300 560.6200 560.0000 560.700 560.700 560.200 560.0200 560.0200 560.0400 560.0400 560.2600 560.6600 560.6600 560.2700 565.2000 565.2100 565.2100 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2700 560.2500 660.0010 660.0610 660.0100	87 87 39 40 40 38 39 40 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	CLAVIER AUTONOME CLAVIER AUTONOME AV CLAVIER AUTONOME BRAILLE CLAVIER WIEGAND BRAILLE COFF ALIM 24V16A COFF ALIM 24V16A COFFRET VDIP COFR 3U CONTACT DE PORTE CONTACT DE PORTE NFA2P CONTACT DE SOL SABOT CONV 24/12V CPPH CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE CREDIT BLUE ONL DECODEUR RS485 TR HAUTE SECURITE DES ENCODER DETECTEUR BI VOLU DETECTEUR BIS DE VERRE DETECTEUR DOUB TECH EXT DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DISTRI VIDEO 1E/4S DVR 16 CH DVR 8 CH EMBOUT POIGNEE H100 ENCODEUR VIDEO IP ENROLEUR USB BLUETOOTH EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L EQUERRE DE MONTAGE TYPE L+Z ETIQUETTE UHF EXTENSION 20 BP FOND ENCASTREMENT	330.0050 330.0200 330.0100 350.1200 101912 220.1300 320.0200 320.0900 320.1100 350.1600 210.1000 910.0206 910.0207 910.0204 120.9100 320.0010 320.0010 320.0000 320.0500 310.1000 310.1000 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 310.2100 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2500 320.2	100 100 82 102 93 74 99 99 99 102 75 84 84 84 85 83 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9		P32 MIS/C P32/C P32/C 58B LSB P32/C 58B MSB P32/C AV P60 DES P60 MI/C P60 MI/C P60 MI/C 58B LSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB P60 MI/C 58B MSB MCB-R MCE MCE-R MCE MCE-R MCE MCE-R MDIRD MED M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 4L M-HYB-IP-BOX 8L M-HYB-IP-RACK MI ENROLEUR MIS ENCODER MKMED MKMED MKSP ML ML CASI MOD 7 Z	910.0095 910.0084 910.0108 910.0102 910.0085 910.0099 910.0097 910.0104 910.0098 910.0133 910.0148 910.0090 220.0950 440.3600 440.3500 440.3500 440.3700 440.5400 440.5400 440.5750 120.9300 120.9400 440.3100 440.3100	82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 84 84 84 84 87 76 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58

DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE
MONITEUR COUL 10"	310.0000	98
MONITEUR COUL 21"	310.0100	98
MP MP CASI	440.2000-1 250.0000	54 75
MPE	440.2200-1	54
MPE ENV BRUYANT	440.2220	54
MPP MPP CASI	440.2100-1 250.0100	54 75
MPP CASI MRT	440.1800	75 59
MSB4	440.2400-1	55
MSE1	440.1900-1	56
MSE1 ATEX BRUYANT MSE1 ENV BRUYANT	440.1925 440.1920	56 56
MSE4	440.2600-1	56
MSE4 ENV BRUYANT	440.2620	56
MSK ASC	440.9000	58
MSK1 MSK1 AV-CELL	440.3300-1 100366	58 57
MSP4	440.2500-1	55
MSPI1	440.0500	55
MSPI1 ROUGE H 180	440.0550	55
MSPI1 AV MSPI1 AV-CELL SENSITIVE TOUCH	440.0600 101797	55 57
MSPI1 AV-CELL1	100346	57
MSPI1 AV-CELL2	101166	57
MSPI1 AV-CELL3 MSPI1 AV-CELL-RADIO	101257 and 101263 480.8400	57 57
MSPI1 AV-CELE-RADIO	440.0110	56
MSPI1 AV-LIAISON	440.0650	57
MSPI1 EAS	440.0300	56
MSPI1H AV MSPI2 AV-HELP	440.0700 440.0210	55 56
MSPIDH 1B	440.8000	55
MSPIDH 2B	440.8100	55
MSPIDH 4B	440.8200	55
MSPIDH V1B MSPIDH V2B	440.8500 440.8600	55 55
MSPIDH V4B	440.8700	55
MT2	440.5200	59
MT4E4 OPTION WIFI	440.4800 500.9300	58 42
PACK CASI SUPERVISION	220.4000	42 76
PACK EASY	560.8900	37
PACK PC EAS 1	445.2100	61
PACK PC EAS 2 PACK PC EAS 3	445.2200 445.2300	61 61
PACK PC EAS 4	445.2400	61
PACK PC EAS 5	445.2500	61
PACK PC EAS 6	445.2600	61
PACK PC EAS 7 PACK PC EAS 8	445.2700 445.2800	61 61
PACK PC EAS 9	445.2900	61
PACK PC EAS 10	445.3000	61
PAD AUDIO PAD IP AUDIO-1B-P	650.2700	69 20
PAD IP AUDIO-18-P PAD IP AUDIO-38-P	560.4000 560.4100	39 39
PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-DES	560.7310	32-90
PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MI/C	560.7110	32-90
PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-MIS/C PAD IP AUDIO-CLAV-P	560.7210 560.4200	32-90 39
PAD IP AUDIO-DES	560.7300	40
PAD IP AUDIO-MI/C	560.7100	40
PAD IP AUDIO-MIS/C	560.7200	40
PAD IP VIDEO-1B-P PAD IP VIDEO-3B-P	560.5000 560.5100	39 39
PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-DES	560.7810	32-90
PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MI/C	560.7610	32-90
PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-MIS/C PAD IP VIDEO-CLAV-P	560.7710 560.5200	32-90 39
PAD IP VIDEO-DES	560.7800	39 40
PAD IP VIDEO-MI/C	560.7600	40
PAD IP VIDEO-MIS/C	560.7700	40
PAD VIDEO PC CLIENT VDIP	650.2900 110.0600	69 92
PC SERVEUR VDIP	110.0700	92
PLANITECH CONNECT	191.1000	92
PORTE BADGE	330.5600	101
POTELET PL CAP250 POTELET PL CAP350	340.9820 340.9830	103 103

## INDEX \_\_\_\_\_

DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE	DESIGNATION	REFERENCE	PAGE
POTELET PL XE GM	590.9830	103	XE AUDIO 4B	590.0300	29
POTELET PL XE GM	590.9830	103	XE AUDIO 4B	590.0400	29
POTELET PL XE SANS DECOUPE	590.9820	103	XE AUDIO 10B	590.0500	29
POTELET VL CAP250	340.9800	103	XE DESK-GRAPH-P	500.2000	25
POTELET VL CAP350	340.9800	103	XE DESK-GRAPH-P	500.2600	25
POTELET VL XE GM	590.9810	103	XE HANDSET-GRAPH-P	500.5000	25
POTELET VL XE PM	590.9800	103	XE HANDSET-SCREEN V-P	500.5600	25
POTELET VL XE SANS DECOUPE	590.9880	103	XE K 1E 1S	540.5800	36
		103	XE K V1B LECT	540.5900	30 36
POTELET VL/PL 2 CAP250	340.9840				
POTELET VL/PL 2 CAP350	340.9850	103	XE K-1B-LIAISON	540.5300	36
POTELET VL/PL XE GM	590.9850	103	XE K-ASC-P	570.0000	36
POTELET VL/PL XE PM	590.9840	103	XE K-AUDIO-1B	590.5600	36
PPMS BOX	360.1000	96	XE K-AUDIO-10B	590.5605	36
PPMS BOX 6E6S	360.2000	96	XE K-VIDEO-1B	590.5610	36
PPMS DM	360.8000	96	XE K-VIDEO-10B	590.5615	36
PPMS VOICE EXT	360.8060	96	XE MED 4B	540.4300	26
PPMS VOICE INT	360.8050	96	XE MED V4B SCREEN	101886	26
PRIT	650.4000	67	XE MED-P	540.4000	26
PRIT AV	650.4100	67	XE MONITOR CCTV	500.8100	26
PRIT AVNH	650.4200	67	XE MONITOR-P	500.8000	26
PRIT AVNH V	650.4600	67	XE P-1B LIAISON V2	530.3100	35
PRIT FACE AV ROUGE	650.4050	67	XE P-1B-CELL1	550.0000	35
PRYSM CONNECT	190.5000	92	XE P-1B-CELL2	550.0100	35
RACK ALIM 12V24A	350.1100	102	XE P-1B-CELL3	550.0200 and 550.0300	
RACK ALIM 24V24A	350.1000	102	XE P-1B-CP	101990	35
RACK ALIM AES24V24A	350.1300	102	XE P-1BP-V2	530.2100	34
RACK EXT1	220.5900	74	XE P-2B-HELP	530.7100	34
RACK EXT2	220.6100	74	XE PAD AUDIO 1B	590.4000	30
REPORT 7D CASI LEXAN	220.6400	74	XE PAD AUDIO 3B	590.4100	30
REPORT TEL 10	545.0010	49	XE PAD AUDIO BLE	590.7400	33-88
REPORT TEL 50	545.0020	49	XE PAD AUDIO CLAV	590.4200	30
ROSACE H100 CYL EUR	180.9513	91	XE PAD AUDIO DES	590.7300	32-90
ROTULE DETECTEUR	320.0110	99	XE PAD AUDIO MI/C	590.7100	32-90
RUBAN	330.5200	101	XE PAD AUDIO MIS/C	590.7200	32-90
SERVEUR MAYLIS	440.7000	59	XE PAD VIDEO 1B	590.5000	28
SERVEUR VDIP	110.0500	92	XE PAD VIDEO 3B	590.5100	28
SIRENE EXT	320.0600	99	XE PAD VIDEO BLE	590.7900	33-88
SIRENE INT	320.0300	99	XE PAD VIDEO CLAV	590.5200	28
SUPPORT XE MONITOR	540.8000	42	XE PAD VIDEO DES	590.7800	32-90
SUPPORT XE PLATINE-SCREEN	500.9265	42	XE PAD VIDEO MI/C	590.7600	32-90
TETIERE HZ INOX	320.1900	101	XE PAD VIDEO MIS/C	590.7700	32-90
TRANSMETTEUR TEL	320.5000	99	XE PLATINE-GRAPH	500.9200	25
TRANSMETTEUR TEL SERIAL	320.5100	99	XE PLATINE-SCREEN	500.9260	25
TSI	210.3000	75	XE VIDEO 1B	590.2000	27
VD 4LECT	130.0100	81	XE VIDEO 1B XE VIDEO 1B BLE	590.6900	33-88
VD 4LECT PLAN	130.1100	81	XE VIDEO 18 BEL	590.2600	28
VD 4S VD 4S PLAN	110.1000 130.1400	81 81	XE VIDEO 1B DES XE VIDEO 1B MI/C	590.6800 590.6600	31-89 31-89
			XE VIDEO 1B MI/C		
VD 8EI	110.1100	81		590.6700	31-89
VD 8EI PLAN	130.1300	81	XE VIDEO 2B	590.2100	27
VD DES	120.7000	83	XE VIDEO 2B BLE	590.6000	33-88
VD DIGIC	110.7000	82	XE VIDEO 2B CLAV	590.2700	28
VD LECT	110.1200	81	XE VIDEO 2B MI/C	590.5900	31-89
VD LECT PLAN	130.1200	81	XE VIDEO 3B	590.2200	27
VD MI/C	110.7300	82	XE VIDEO 4B	590.2300	27
VD MI/C 58B LSB	110.7610	82	XE VIDEO 6B	590.2400	27
VD MI/C 58B MSB	110.7600	82	XE VIDEO 10B	590.2500	27
VD MIS/C	110.7500	82	XEKMED	540.4400	42
VDUC EVO	130.0000	81	XELLIP MEDIA	540.1000	41
VDUC EVO PLAN	130.1000	81	XELLIP ROUTEUR	540.0000	41
VENTOUSE APPLIQUE 300KG 24V	320.1300	100	XELLIP SERVEUR MAX	540.0100	41
VENTOUSE ENCASTRE 300KG 24V	320.1200	100	XELLIP SERVEUR MAX VIRTUEL	540.1400	41
VISIERE 280	590.9400	43	XELLIP TRANSFER	540.2500	41
VISIERE 375	590.9500	43-93			
WEB CAM	330.5400	101			
XE 1B ATEX	540.6900	36			
XE ALARME	540.3500	34			
XE AUDIO 1B	590.0000	29			
XE AUDIO 1B BLE	590.6400	33-88			
XE AUDIO 1B CLAV	590.0600	30			
XE AUDIO 1B DES	590.6300	31-89			
XE AUDIO 1B HELP	590.9920	34			
XE AUDIO 1B MI/C	590.6100	31-89			
XE AUDIO 1B MIS/C	590.6200	31-89			
XE AUDIO 2B	590.0100	29			
XE AUDIO 2B BLE	590.5500	33-88			
XE AUDIO 2B CLAV	590.0700	30			
XE AUDIO 2B MI/C	590.5400	31-89			
XE AUDIO 3B	590.0200	29			
-					



